

www.americanradiohistory.com



20



JANUARY 1980 VOLUME 56 NUMBER 1 ISSUE 875

### Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH151JG

#### QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the Editor, *Practical Wireless*, at the above address, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components are usually available from advertisers. A source will be suggested for difficult items.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £10.60 per annum, from "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.

#### **BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS**

Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 85p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £3.75 to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF.

All prices include VAT where appropriate. Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

#### COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## ] NEWS & VIEWS

20	Editorial: Service
20	PW Personality: Brian Dance
21	NewsNewsNews
31	Special Product Report Radat Industries 2301 Function Generator
40	Production Lines
42	Radio Special Product Report KDK FM2016E Synthesised 2m Transceiver
46	Letters Comments from PW readers
54	Kindly Note Burglar Alarms, Sep./Oct. 1979
55	Assessing the New RAE

67 PW QSL Card Announcement

## FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS

- Model Radio Control—2 . . . . . . J. Burchell & W. S. Poel The transmitter and its construction
   Wideband RF Pre-amplifier . . . . M. Tooley & D. Whitfield A versatile 20dB "gain-block"
   AF Speech Processor . . . . . . . . . . . E. A. Rule Increase your transmitter talk-power

## GENERAL INTEREST

All	lateur Dar	las										. L	: []	cυ	owaeswell
Me	edium Wa	ve D	X										C	ha	rles Molloy
Sh	ort Wave	Bro	ad	ca	sts								C	ha	rles Molloy
VH	F Bands		٠					•							Ron Ham

We regret that Hi-Fi Glossary Part 4 has had to be held over

Our February issue will be published on 4 January (for details see page 47)



SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance: top quality discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electric DTY world. It has been tried tested and prover to be attenty reliable. Assembly only takes 1.2 hours and installation even less due to the patented clip on easy fitting

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated. electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R P M Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm

There is also a unique extended dyzell circuit which allows the coil a longer. period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover seatch Will work all rev counters

#### Fits all 12 v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED Die pressed case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC IGNITION **Electronics Design Associates**, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Electronics Design Associates Dent PW180

Name		
Address		
		-
hone your order with Acce		I enclose cheque/PO's for
nc. V.A.T. and P.P.	QUANTITY REO'D.	- 6
X5KIT £16.95		Cheque No.
ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.		- Cheque NO.

## WE STOCK THE PRODUCTS OF

EAGLE KNIPEX WELLER SERVISOL DRAPER **BARNARD'S** SPIRALUX & BABANI NEWNES JAYBEAM LIDEN PLASTICS GREENPAR

## **B. BAMBER** ELECTRONICS

5 Station Road, Littleport Cambs. Telephone: (0353) 860185

**1980 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE** now available price **75p** + 20p postage. If you send £1.55 you will receive our catalogue plus six bi-monthly shortform catalogues to keep you up to date with prices and special offers.



#### SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE 10mv/div • 5MHz BRITISH

#### ST-45 SPECIFICATION VERTICAL SYSTEM

Sensitivity: Iomy/div – 5V/div in 9 cei. steps. Bandwidth (3dB). DC Coupled: DC – 5MHz. AC Coupled: 5Hz – 5MHz. Risetime: 7Onsec. Input Impedance: IMQ +22pf approx. (for all ranges). 5OQ for 10mv/div – 50mv/div. Input coupling: AC, GND, DC. Max Input volts: ±400V peak. Accuracy: ±5%.

ACCESSORIES Passive Probe switched (X1; REF; X10) 100MHz bandwidth £11.50 + VAT. BNC to 4mm Socket Adaptor £2.95 + VAT.



#### TRIGGER

TRIGGER Internal: 0.5div (10Hz – 2MHz), 1div (2MHz – 5MHz). External: 100mv (10Hz – 2MHz), 200mv (2MHz – 5MHz). Bright Line Auto; trace free-runs in absence of signal. Trigger Level: Selects triggering point. Trigger (+)ve and (–)ve slope selection.

Graticule: Blue, ruled 8x10 div's (6.4cm×8cm). CRT: Thorn - Brimar 1.5Kv Monoaccelrator/P31.

#### GENERAL

GENERAL Power consumption: 10VA approx. Mains Selection: 200V – 220V – 240V rms (40Hz – 60Hz). Size: W – 165mm; H – 215mm; D – 300mm. Weight: 101bs – 4.5 kg approx. Case, aluminium with black PVC finish and black handle; front panel white with black control knobs. Black feet and tilt-bar.

ORDERS TO: SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD., 56 Bishops Wood, St. Johns, Woking,

S	Surrey GU21 34B or TEL: Woking 66836
P	lease send me ST-45 Probe Adaptor
1	enclose PO/Cheque (Goods + 15% VAT + P&P £3.00)
N	lame
A	ddress
Ex. V	AT UK



# BOOBS

No, not THAT kind, we mean the mistake kind of boob, but don't worry they are not serious, at least as far as you are concerned.

As the acknowledged kit leaders in POWER MOS-FET technology, (as far as we can see about the ONLY ones), we did make a couple of boobs when we designed the WINTON.

- 1. We did it so dammed well we don't know what to do for an encore, and
- 2. We grossly underpriced it.

The very few prestigious names using POWER MOS-FETS are still currently about £400 above us, and with the pound sinking slowly against the Yen will probably continue to do so.

Thus, as we see it the WINTON is one of the biggest HI-FI bargains ever, gather a few details of what the £600 devices on the market offer you, then send us a 10p stamp and in return we'll send you our indescribably biased Bumph sheet, if you compare the two we think you will be in for a very pleasant surprise.

Forget the 2nd Mortgage, build the affordable WINTON, and sit back to listen to the Music NOT the sound of the amplifier.

The Superlative WINTON is available for your convenience packed as follows:

WINTON

the set are set at

- Pack (A) All Capacitors and Fixed Value Resistors, (Inc. 7 Amp ripple Res. Caps.) £21.93
- Pack (B) Switch Bank, Switches, Potentiometers, Pre-Sets & all Knobs £15.93
- Pack (C) Printed Circuit Board (Tinned, Drilled, & Overlay Printed) & Pins £8.28

Pack (D) Hardware Pack, consisting of precision formed & punched Chassis, Black Epoxy finish Heat Sinks, Teak Veneered Cabinet, all screws, wire, fuseholders, etc., and a super Brushed Silver Aluminium Fascia Panel. **£40.25** 

Pack (E) All Semiconductors, (Including HITACHI POWER MOS-FETS) £31.21

Pack (F) Special LOW HUM FIELD Toroidal Transformer £23.55 COMPLETE KIT, of all parts necessary to build the P.W. WINTON £133.50

Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

T. & T. ELECTRONICS Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary, Norwich, NR14 7HH. ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE

## The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

## and that's not all . . .

... our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays. Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs. Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus - Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including 1.Cs. Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

WATFORD ELEC 33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME.	HERTS, ENGLAND	AC126 20 BC461 AC127 20 BC477 AC128 20 BC547 AC141 24 BC548 AC142 24 BC549C	p p 36 MJ491 160 36 MJ2955 105 25 MJE340 54 12 MJE370 58 12 MJE371 60 13 MJE2955 105 15 MJE3055 70	ZTX314 24 ZTX326 40	2N4058 17 2N4061 17 2N4062 17 2N4427 75	LS125 60 LS126 60 LS132 95 LS136 55 LS138 85	74LS398 276 74LS399 230 74LS447 144 74LS40 180 74LS668 182 74LS668 182
ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FU DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. CASH/CHEQUE/N.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED (Minimum AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD E10:00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. VAAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to stated otherwise, all prices are exclusi the total cost.	TERMS OF BUSINESS: ORDER.GOVERNMENTAND RS ACCEPTED.TELEPHONE order £10.00 please).TRADE 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER U.K. Customers only. Unless ive of VAT. Please add 15% to	ACY17 40 BC558 ACY18 40 BC559 ACY19 40 BC770 ACY20 40 BC771 ACY21 35 BC772 ACY22 40 BD131 ACY28 40 BD132 ACY39 78 BD132 ACY39 78 BD133 AD149 70 BD135 AD161 42 BD136 AD162 42 BD137	The section of the se	ZTX503 15 ZTX504 25 ZTX5504 25 ZTX550 25 40311 60 40315 55 40316 85 40362 48 40408 70 40411 295 40467 95	2N5179 60 2N5191 70 2N5305 40 2N5457 32 2N5458 32 2N5459 33 2N5485 32 2N5485 32 2N5642 750 2N5777 41 2N5027 40	LS151 96 LS153 76 LS153 76 LS155 96 LS157 76 LS158 96 LS160 128 LS161 98 LS161 188 LS161 188 LS161 182 LS164 114 LS164 114	74LS673 1050 74LS674 1450 VOLTAGE REGULATORS 1A + ve 5V, 12V, 15, 18, 24V 75p 1A - ve 85p 100mA + ve 5V, 6, 8, 12, 15V 30p 100mA - ve 65p LM309K 135p
We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. W Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Open Monday to Saturday 9 s.m6 p.m. Ample Fr           POLVESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead Type) 400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 5n8, 10n, 15n, 9p; 1 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n 24p; 330n, 470n 82p, 160V: 10nF, 12n, 39n, 100n, 150n, 220n 11p; 330n, 32p; 4 7µF 36p.	Station: Watford High Street. ae Car Parking space available. 3n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 41p; 680n 48p; 1µF 64p; 2 2µ	AF115         50         8D139           AF116         50         8D140           AF17         50         8D144           AF18         65         8D145           AF18         50         8D25           AF178         70         8D378           BC107         10         8D434           BC107         12         8D517           BC108         10         80595A	MPS056         BO           40         0C26         170           36         0C28         150           98         0C35         130           98         0C36         130           98         0C36         130           98         0C36         130           95         0C41         48           65         0C42         48           42         0C43         55           65         0C44         31           65         0C45         28	40594 90 40595 98 40603 65 40594 90 40595 98 40603 65 40673 68 2N697 25 2N698 44	Matched Pair 20p extra 74LS LS00 11 LS01 11	LS166 226 LS168 155 LS169 150 LS170 288 LS173 105 LS173 105 LS175 110 LS181 398	LM317K 350p LM323K 635p LM723 38p BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 14/50V 20 14/100V 22 14/400V 29
1000V: 10n, 15n, 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 38p; 4 POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 5p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 330n 13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1µ 22p; 1µ5 30p; 2µ2 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values 500V: 10 40p; 47 68p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V; 0.47, 1 10, 15, 22 8p; 32, 47, 50 12p; 63, 100, 27p; 50V: 1 0 1000 50p; 40V; 22, 33µF 8p; 100 12p; 2200, 3300 1	10p; 220n, 34p. ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 350p per pair	BC108C         12         BDY56         1           BC109         10         BF115         BC109E         12         BF167           BC109C         12         BF180         BF194         BC142         30         BF195           BC143         30         BF196         BF197         BF197         BF197	65         0C70         28           56         0C71         28           34         0C72         45           30         0C74         55           35         0C76         36           12         0C81         50           12         0C82         50           12         0C83         48           14         0C84         44	2N1131 22 2N1132 22 2N1303 50 2N1304 50 2N1305 28	LS04 12 LS05 23 LS08 22 LS09 22 LS10 20 LS11 22 LS12 23	LS183 298 LS189 LS189 430. LS191 140 LS192 132 LS193 130 LS194 166 LS195 136 LS196 100	1A/600V 34 2A/50V 35 2A/100V 44 2A/200V 48 2A/400V 53 2A/600V 53 4A/100V 72 4A/400V 79 4A/600V 105 4A/800V 120
300 4/0 329 1000 509; 259 10, 22, 47 56; 80, 100, 259; 100 279; 1500 309; 2200 459; 3300 429; 470 459; 3300 429; 470 169; 1000, 1500 20 126, 126 50; 220, 330 149; 470 159; 1000, 1500 20 174, G-RNO TYPE: 4500; 1000; 1500; 120, 4700 161 500; 3300 1059; 2200 999; 400; 15,000 3999; 47, 2500 859; 2200 859; 2000; 2000; 2000 1209; 300; 4700 9 3300 809; 2200 609.	160 8p; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640 107 4p; 160v: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; p; 2200 34p; 10V: 100 6p; 640 ip; 64V: 3300 130p; 2500 98p; 10 120p; 4000 92p; 3300 93p; 3p; 25V: 6400 105p; 4700 85p;	BC148         8         BF199           BC148B         0         BF200           BC148C         10         BF244           BC149C         10         BF256           BC149C         10         BF256           BC153         27         BF256           BC157         10         BF258           BC157         10         BF254           BC157         11         BF274	18         OC140         110           18         OC170         85           32         OC171         75           29         OC200         85           30         TIP29         43           60         TIP29B         56           30         TIP29C         60           30         TIP30B         64           18         TIP30C         65	2N1671B 215 2N2219A 22 2N2220A 26 2N2221A 23 2N2222A 20 2N2369A 15 2N2646 48 2N2784 55 2N2904 22	LS14 75 LS15 30 LS20 20 LS21 22 LS22 22 LS26 48 LS28 48 LS30 22 LS30 22	LS197 140 LS199 LS200 348 LS221 96 LS240 236 LS243 232 LS244 155 LS245 270 LS251 134 LS253 142	6A/100V 73 6A/400V 90 BY164 58 VM18 DIL 48 SC Rs THYRISTORS 0.8/200V 35 5A/100V 32
35V: 0.1µF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2µF, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 25V; 1.5, 1.0, 20V;         Carbon Tri Inara Vala           1 5µ, 16V: 10µF         13p each, 16V: 15µ, 22, 25p; 47, 100, 220 40p, 16V; 15µ, 22, 33 20p; 100 35p; 6V;         SK0 to 2N           47µ, 68, 100 30p; 3V: 100 20p,         SK0 to 2N         SK0 to 2N           MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 100V: 0001, 0002, 0050, 0050, 01µF         SLIDER F         SLIDER F	OMETERS (AB or EGEN) ck, 0-25W Log & 0.5W es. Rotary Type. 0 Single gang 10 Single with D/P switch 10 Single with D/P switch 10 Dual gang OTENTIOMETERS	BC159         11         BF336           BC160         42         BF594           BC167A         11         BF595           BC168C         12         BFR39           BC169C         14         BFR49           BC170         18         BFR41           BC172         11         BFR79           BC173         12         BFR80           BC177         18         BFR81           BC177         16         BFR81           BC178         16         BFR81	35         TIP31A         52           40         TIP31A         58           38         TIP32A         58           25         TIP32A         58           25         TIP32A         58           25         TIP32A         58           28         TIP33A         85           28         TIP34A         85           28         TIP34A         85           28         TIP34A         100           28         TIP35A         185           05         TIP35C         220	2N2906 22 2N2907A 22 2N2926G 10 2N3053 20 2N3054 55 2N3055 48 2N3055 48 2N3442 146 2N3663 26	LS33 39 LS37 39 LS38 39 LS40 28 LS42 98 LS47 63 LS51 24 LS51 24 LS54 28	LS257 110 LS258 110 LS259 160 LS261 450 LS266 52 LS273 244 LS279 66 LS280 250 LS283 192	5A/400V 39 5A/600V 43 8A/300V 48 8A/300V 85 12A/300V 59 12A/800V 150 15/700V 195 BT106 150 C106D 38
0 015 0 02 0 03 0 04 0 05 0 056 µF 7p 0 1µF 0 2 10p. 50V:0 47µF 12p CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V Range: 0 5pF to 10nF 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p 100nF 6p 0 1W 500 0 1W 500 0 25W 10 0 1W 500 0 1W 500 0 25W 10 0 1W 500 0 1	and linear values 60mm track           G Single gang         70p           KΩ Dual gang         80p           praduated Alum. Bezels         25p           POTENTIOMETERS         -2.2 M Minl. Vert. & Horiz.           1-2.2 M Minl. Vert. & Inoriz.         7p           00G-3.3 MO. Horiz.         larger         10p           00-4.7 MΩ Vert.         10p	BC179         18         BFX29           BC181         20         BFX84           BC182         9         BFX85           BC183         9         BFX86           BC183         9         BFX87           BC183         10         BFY50           BC183         10         BFY51           BC183         28         BFY52           BC187         210         BFY56	28 TIP36A 220 26 TIP36C 255 28 TIP41A 66 28 TIP41B 73 28 TIP41B 73 28 TIP42B 82 28 TIP2955 65 20 TIP3055 65 20 TIS43 34 20 TIS45 45	2N3703 11 2N3704 11 2N3705 11 2N3706 11 2N3706 11 2N3707 11 2N3708 11 2N3709 11 2N3710 16	LS73 46 LS74 41 LS75 48 LS76 40 LS78 40 LS83 115 LS85 118 LS86 43 LS90 38	LS290 128 LS293 128 LS295 185 LS298 68 LS299 468 LS323 468 LS365 65 LS367 65 LS367 65 LS368 66	TIC44 22 2N4444 140 TRIACS 3A/100V 48 3A/400V 54 8A/400V 54 8A/400V 54 8A/400V 64 12A/100V 60
VEROBOARD         Pitch         Miniatur           01         015         015         87           (copper clad)         (plain)         1         22           21, 32         46p         39p         31p         24p           24, 55         55p         50p         31p         1W         24p           34, 55         55p         50p         31p         1W         24p         34p           34, 55         62p         67p         50p         34p         17p         1W         23p           34, 15         218p         180p         141p         120         N.8. 100         N.8. 100	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	BC212L         11         BFY64           BC213         10         BFY71           BC213L         12         BFY81           BC214L         10         BSY95A           BC307B         20         BSY95A           BC307B         20         BSY95A           BC307B         20         BSU05           BC327         15         BU208           BC328         15         BU208	40         TIŠ88A         00           20         TIS90         20           90         TIS91         24           18         ZTX107         12           18         ZTX107         14           75         ZTX109         14           40         ZTX300         13           90         ZTX301         15	2N3771 233 2N3772 195 2N3773 288 2N3819 22 2N3820 45 2N3823 95 2N3866 90 2N3903 20 2N3904 18	LS92 89 LS93 89 LS95 116 LS96 116 LS107 44 LS109 55 LS112 55 LS113 50 LS114 50	LS373 180 LS375 160 LS377 155 LS377 212 LS378 184 LS379 215 LS384 86 LS390 230 LS393 230	12A/100V 60 12A/400V 70 12A/800V 130 16A/100V 95 16A/400V 105 25A/400V 105 25A/400V 250 72800D 120 DIAC
4 + 17"         280p	75 LM301A 30 SAD10 in 35 LM308T 110 SAS56 in 38 LM311H 120 SAS57 67 LM318H 205 SG340 in 39 LM324A 68 SN760	26D         120         2114         550           24         1350         2513         650           10         195         2708         775           0         195         27108         995           12         295         2716         2550           103N         170         4116         16K         1025           113N         140         4027         325         325	09 17 107 29	5 190 95 191 95 192 98 193 98 2 194 98 2 195 98	LS122 70 4033 145 4034 116 4035 111 4036 335 4037 100 4038 108 4039 320	LS395 218 4175 99 4194 108 4408 720 4409 720 4410 720 4411 958 4412V 1380	ST2         20           DIODES         AA119         18           BY100         24         8Y127         12           CR033         148         0A9         75           0A70         12         12
FERRIC CHLORIDE         DALO ETCH RESIST PEN         748 C 8 p 810           11b 95 p· 35p p&p         +6p 75p         AY-1-02           SOLDERCON PINS         VERO WIRING PEN         AY-1-131           100 prins 50p;         +5p of 325p         AY-1-50;	in         36         LM349         125         SN760           150         LM373         290         SN760           159         LM379         375         SN760           12         S80         LM380         80         SN760           3A 660         LM381N         445         SN761           30 155         LM381N         248         SN761           30 190         LM381N         248         SN761           30 190         LM381A         248         SN761           30 190         LM382         125         SN762           30 190         LM382         50         SN765           30 190         LM382         50         SN764	23N         140         74504         73           23ND         130         745132         00           33N         175         745138         250           15N         215         745158         00           31         110         745188         185           27N         115         745188         185           27N         125         745189         158           77         225         745194         00	10         11         109         54           11         20         110         54           12         17         111         65           13         30         112         122           14         45         116         198           130         118         83         119           140         16         100         118         83           17         30         119         145         120         115           20         16         120         115         121         25           21         29         121         25         22         46	199 150 221 132 246 204 247 204 248 240 248 240 249 204 251 125	4040         105           4041         80           4042         75           4043         94           4044         95           4045         145           4046         128           4047         87           4048         58	4415F 795 4415V 795 4419 280 4422 545 4433 995 4435 825 4440 1275 4450 295 4451 295	0A/9 12 0A81 15 0A85 14 0A90 7 0A91 7 0A95 8 0A200 9 0A202 8 1N914 4 1N916 5
AY-3-10         AY-3-10           DIL SOCKETS         EDGE         AY-5-10           Low Wire         15         AY-5-12           profile wrap         2 10 way         85         AY-5-13           8 pin 10p 25p         2 15 way         95p         AY-5-13           14 pin 12p         35p         2 18 way         115p         120p           15 pin 13p         45p         22 way         130         135p         AY-5-35	15         560         LM3900         60         Sp852           00         390         LM3909N         70         TAA62           3         450         LM3911         125         TAA64           4A         260         LM3914         220         TAA96           0         450         LM3914         220         TAA96           0         450         LM360A         25         TAD105           7A630         M253AA         750         TBA53           70A50         MC1303         88         TBA59	9 450 745241 195 1AX1250 745262 895 1A 155 745267 325 0 320 7452470 325 0 159 745470 325 0 570 745477 1150 05 70 745475 825 0 220 81L595 125 00 330 81L596 125 00 371 737	23         27         123         48           25         27         125         36           26         36         126         57           27         27         128         32           30         17         136         65           32         25         141         56           33         40         142         209           37         30         143         314	273 320 278 220 279 119 298 185 75108 00 75150 175 75491 92 75492 92	4049 48 4050 48 4051 72 4052 73 4053 72 4054 110 4055 128 4056 135 4057 1959 480	4452 4490F 695 4490V 525 4501 19 4502 120 4503 69 4535 75 4506 51 4507 55 4508 298	1N4001/2 5 1N4003/4 5 1N4005/6 6 1N4007 7 1N4148 4 3A/100V 18 3A/400V 20 3A/600V 27 3A/100V 30
20 pin 22p         65p         2         30 way         170p         -         CA3011           22 pin 35p         70p         2         36 way         194p         -         CA3011           24 pin 36p         78p         2         40 way         104p         -         CA3011           26 pin 39p         85p         2         40 way         201p         -         CA3018           36 pin         105p         24 way         232p         -         CA3028           40 pin 50p         109p         -         CA3028         CA3028           DENCO COILS         B9A Valve Base         25p         CA3028	70         735         MC1310P         150         BX1 or           100         MC1312PC         195         TBA65           137         MC1495         350         TBA80           68         MC1496L         92         TBA81           170         MC1596         TBA82         TBA92           170         MC1710         79         TBA92           80         MC3302         TCA96           240         MC3340P         120         TDA10	AY-5-2376         920           BX11250         AY-5-2376         920           CP1610         920         920           1         180         MC1489         85           0         90         MC1489         90           05         95         MK4027         4K 325           00         260         MK4118         2095           120         280         P10         5990           04         290         280         4M         1099           04         290         280         4M         660	38         33         144         314           40         15         145         68           41         74         147         175           42         68         148         109           43         115         150         94           44         112         151         64           45         94         153         64           46         94         154         96           47         57         155         53	75451 50 75454 225 CMOS* 4000 13 4001 13 4002 15	4060 115 4061 1425 4062 995 4063 110 4066 58 4067 380 4068 22 4069 20 4070 32	4510 99 4511 150 4512 98 4513 206 4514 265 4515 299 4516 120 4517 382	NOISE DIODE           Z5J         180           ZENERS         2V7 to 33V           400mW         8p           3V3 to 33V         15p
Dual Purpose 'DP'         RDT2         98 pc         CA3043           VALVE TYPE         RFC 5 chokses         104 pc         CA3043           Ranges: 1-5 BI, YI.         RFC 5 chokses         104 pc         CA3043           Rd. Wht.         92 p         1FT 13/14/15/16         CA3045           6-7 B, Y. R         82 p         17         110 pc         CA3045           T-stope (fransistor)         17         110 pc         CA3045         CA3045           T-stope (fransistor)         17         110 pc         CA3045         CA3045           T-stope (fransistor)         17         110 pc         CA3045         CA3045           T-stope (fransistor)         17         18/1 6         102 pc         CA3045           Tuning).         TOC1         92 pc         CA3045         CA3045	190         MC3401         52         TDA10           140         MC3403         135         TDA10           71         MFC6040         97         TDA20           210         MK50253         650         TL0610           175         MK50382         650         TL0641           190         MK5038         635         TL0622           100         MK5037         1275         TL0644           190         MM5307         1275         TL0744.0           388         MM57160         620         TL0741.0	Construction         Construction<	440         54         155         53           447         57         155         53           48         56         156         80           50         17         159         155           53         17         160         82           54         17         161         92           60         17         162         92           70         28         163         92           72         25         164         105           73         32         165         105           74         25         165         105	4010 38 4011 15 4012 18 4013 42 4014 80 4015 82 4016 45	4071 21 4072 21 4073 21 4075 23 4076 85 4077 40 4078 21 4081 20	4518         102           4519         55           4520         108           4521         228           4522         149           4526         149           4527         152           4528         99           4529         145           4530         85	I.SW         ISP           VARICAPS         MVAM115           MVAM115         140           BA102         25           BB104         40           BB105B         40           BB106         40
Add State         MW JLW SFR         112p         CA3123           JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPS.         CA3130         CA3140           JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPS.         CA3120         CA3140           Dielectric         0.2 365pF with slow         IC7106           100/300pF         165p         Motion Drive 325p         ICL8038           500pF         165p	200 MSM5526 850 TLÖ82 85 NE518 210 TLO83 70 NE543X 210 TLO83 795 NE554 185 UAA17 975 NE556 22 UAA18 876 NE5560 860 ZN144 1150 NE560 325 ZN424 1025 NE561 395 ZN425 A 2250 NE5628 410 ZN103	CP         36         SN74LS163         118           P         05         SN745262         895           CP         130         SN75450         120           CP         138         SN75451         70           V0         198         SN75452         70           SN75454         225         90         SN75454         225           E         130         TMS6011         355         55           E         130         TMS6011         355	75         38         16/         200           76         36         170         185           80         48         172         625           81         86         173         120           82         69         174         87           83         72         175         87           84         95         176         75           85         75         177         78           86         31         178         153	4018 87 4019 48 4020 99 4021 95 4022 85 4023 22 4024 66 4025 19 4026 180	4082 21 4085 74 4086 73 4089 150 4093 78 4094 190 4095 105 4096 105 4097 372 4098 110	4531         135           4532         115           4534         575           4538         142           4539         105           4541         155           4549         375	SUPER- BOARD II Micro-computer now only
Dial Drive 4 (03)         CB04-5pF: 10: 15: 25.         ICM72:16           6:1/36:1         650p         50pF         175p         ICM72:16           Drum 54mm         30p         100. 150pF235p         ICM72:16         ICM72:16           0:1-365pF         245p         123.91         ICM72:16         ICM72:16           0:2 365pF         245p         25pF         430p         L07355           0:2 365pF         525p         00-3×25pF         430p         L0130           U:3 4310pF         525p         10.3×25pF         430p         L0130	B 1950 NE564 425 C 1950 NE565A 120 COMP A 790 NE566 160 IC'S	TTL 74 (TEXAS)           2         225         7400         11           195         7401         11	30         140         180         85           90         30         181         165           91         75         182         88           92         38         184         135           93         32         185         135           94         78         188         275	4027 45 4028 81 4029 99 4030 58 4031 205	4099         145           4160         109           4161         109           4162         109           4163         109           4174         110	4550 <b>398</b> 4554 <b>150</b> 4556 <b>72</b> 4557 <b>451</b> 4558 <b>105</b>	£188.00 For demo call in at our shop

## Practical Wireless, January 1980

ż

¥.

#### www.americanradiohistorv.com

## Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or are already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

#### Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

#### City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for: Telecommunications Technicians Radio, TV Electronics Technicians Technical Communications Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs Electrical Installation Work Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

#### **Diploma** Courses

Colour TV Servicing Electronic Engineering and Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV and Audio, Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installations and Contracting

#### Qualify for a New Career

Home study courses for leading professional examinations and diploma courses for business and technical subjects:-

G.C.E. 60 subjects at "O" & "A" levels Accountancy Air Conditioning Building Engineering Farming Heating Industrial Management Mechanical Purchasing Sales Storekeeping Work Study

#### POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

SINCE 1890	To: Sch	00	ls	1					-									6.				•	
Dept. Q276 I SW8 4UJ or 1					ndo	n																	
Subject of I	nterest .						••						 				24		4	• •	14	13	2
Name		•••		••		••		••	••	•••	••	•••	 	••	• •							•	•
Address		•••	···				•••	•••				••	 • •			2		24			14	1	
		•••		••		•••		••	••	•••		•••	 •••		.,	•	0	• •		• •		••	•
Telephone 1	Number	• • •											 										

# The new Toolrange catalogue



# still the only catalogue of its kind

The New Toolrange Catalogue is still the only comprehensive single source of electronic tools and production aids.

The product range has almost doubled since last year and now over 2,000 tools, toolkits and service aids are illustrated in full colour.

Products from over 100 top manufacturers are available from stock.

Over 60,000 catalogues are now in circulation. If you don't have one simply write, telephone or telex Toolrange for your free copy.



Upton Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 4JA Telephone: Reading (0734) 22245 Telex: 847917



Practical Wireless, January 1980

.



#### HOME COMPUTING BARGAINS

HOME COMPUTING BARGAINS Full keyboard, cassettie interface, use your TV sa YOU- Ohio Scientific Superboard II fully assembled, 8K basic, 4K ram, special offer price now includes free power supply and modulator kit £188 + 15% VAT. Tandy TRS80 level 2 basic, 16K ram, includes modulator and psu £450 + 15% VAT. SINCLAIR PRODUCTS PFM200 £51.95, case £3.40, adaptor £3.40, connector kit full £11.27. Microvision TV £91.44, mains adaptor £6.88. PDM35 £51.95, Accessories tor all 3 models:-rechargeable batteries £7.99, mains adap-tor/charger £3.94, case £9, Enterprise prog calculator £23.27. New 10MHz scope £145. COMPUTER GAMES Chess challenger 7 £84, Atari video computer the computer for the start of the computer ches for the start of the scope £145. Const for the scope for the scope for the start EXPRODUCTS EXPRODUCTS

EXP300 £6.61. EXP350 £3.62. EXP325 £1.84. EXP650 £4.14. EXP4B £2.64. LP2

E20.70. TV GAMES

Tank battles kit E6.34. AY-3-8500 chip E5.27, kit E4.26. Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip E1.363, kit E4.00. 10 game padde 2 AY-3-8600 chip E10.25, kit E7.03. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 E1.363. Modified shoot kit E5.28. Rifle kit E5.27. Colour generator kit E9.05. Joystick 220K E1.80. MAINS TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V 100mg 76c. 114 E2.60. 9-0-9V

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V 100ma 76p. 14a £2.60. 9-0-9V. 75ma 76p. 1a £2.22, 2a £2.89, 12-0-12V 100ma 92p. 1a £2.75, 15-0-16V 1a £3.09. JCT2 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with data and printed circuits. JCT2 6 Watts £2.08. JC20 10 Watts £3.14.

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip 85p. extra parts and pcb for radio £4.10. case £1.06.

radio 14, 10, case 1, 106. **PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS** PC etching kits:- economy £2.32, standard £4.36. 40 sq ins pcb 66p. 1 lb FcC1 E1.30. etch resist pens:- economy 50p, dalo 84p, drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 27p. etching dish 85p. laminate cutter 82p.

S-DECS AND T-DECS S-Dec £3.79. T-Dec £4.59. u-DecA £4.69. u-DecB £7.16. 16 dil adaptor £2.31.

#### SWANLEY ELECTRONICS DEPT PW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of your order for postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 24p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

#### BATTERY ELIMINATORS

BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way types with switched output and 4 way multi-jack: 3/4/4/6/ 100ma f2.39, 6/7/9/9 300ma E3.14. 100ma f2.35, 6/7 5/7, 4/1 E3.57, 9 + 9/2 6.479, 6 + 6/2 4/2, 4/1 4/2 (4.7), 6 a sestet recorder mains unit 1/1 100ma with 5 bin din plug E3.57, 6/7 casset to the factor of the factor of the factor of the factor casset for the factor of the factor of the factor 11.9, output 7/4 300ma (1.19, output 3/4/6/7/4/12/800ma E2.66. BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-stud connec-tors 4/2 (1.49, 6/7) (1.49, 9/2 (1.49, 4/2)) casset type 7/4 100ma with din plug casset type 7/4 100ma the factor 11.49, 6/7/8/11/1/3/1/4/17/21/25/8/3/4/22 the tracked price includes transformer. 8-way types 3/4/6/71/9/12/15/18/ 100ma c1.74 (62.50), 1A C2.98 (55.10), 2A C4.10 (66.87), variable voltage models 2.18 100ma factor of the value of the factor BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES AL30A f4.08, PA12 (E3.38, PS12 f1.58, 7538 62.27, 0.5450 f2.506, A L60 65.00; PA100 c1.7.33, SPM80 f4.74, BMT80 66.00, Stereo 30 C21.57, MA60 C38.27. COMPONENTS 10A148 03.50, INA002 3.10, 7418 dil 180, 723 14 dil 310, NE555 80, 123, 14, 1633, 1632, 1632, DA148 03, 51, NA605 3.50, 1632, 1633, 1633, 1633, 1633, 1633, 1633, 174, 1833, 11, 1933, 11,

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ainsile) Copy of original article supplied on request IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £7.82. P&P 85p. Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £6-33. P&P 40p. 3-way Station Control Unit £1.38. P&P 30p. 6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.15. P&P

35p. Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.15. P&P 35p.

Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £6.67. P&P 45p. Mains Transformer for above £2.88. P&P 35p. P&P all items 95p.

(Price of goods and P&P includes 15% VAT) Callers welcome at shop premises.

#### MANOR SUPPLIES **172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6**

(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751



## P.C.B'S FOR PRACTICAL WIRELESS PROJECTS

		LLLO	OTHOULOID
Dec. 78.	Car Radio L.W. Converter	R032	Price £2.79 & 20 pence p & p.
Jan. 79.	Acoustic Delay Line	R018	Price £3.77 & 20 pence p & p.
Jan. 79.	Dorchester	R033	Price £11.00 & 30 pence p & p.
Jan. 79.	Sandbank Met. Det.	R035	Price £3.41 & 20 pence p & p.
Feb. 79.	Hythe Receiver	WR037	Price £6.34 & 20 pence p & p.
March 79.	Hythe Receiver	WR038	Price £2.98 & 20 pence p & p.
March 79.	Soudlite Converter	WK001	Price £6.33 & 20 pence p & p.
March 79.	Tone Burst Generator	R023	Price £1.71 & 15 pence p & p.
March 79.	Wide Band Noise Source	WR036	Price £0.74 & 12 pence p & p.
April 79.	FM Multitester	WR040	Price £3.05 & 15 pence p & p.
May 79.	Car Test Probe	WR042	Price £0.96 & 15 pence p & p.
May 79.	Follow up to PW Gillingham	WR044	Price £1.45 & 15 pence p & p.
May 79.	PW Imp	WR043	Price £1.52 & 15 pence p & p.
May 79.	Inline Crystal Calibrator	WR041	Price £1.68 & 15 pence p & p.
June 79.	Jumbo Clock		Price £9.52 & 30 pence p & p.
June 79.	Logical O's+X's	WR046/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		7/8/9	Price £12.84 & 30 pence p & p.
June 79.	Trent	WR050	Price £4.06 & 20 pence p & p.
July 79.	AAM/FM Frenquency		r not z not a zo pinto p a p.
	Readout	WR052	Price £3.66 & 20 pence p & p.
	V.MOS Top Band		
	Transmitter	WR056	Price £4.08 & 20 pence p & p.
	Sound Operated Switch	WK005/6	Price £3.74 & 20 pence p & p.
	Inexpensive A/F Voltmeter	WR055	Price £1.15 & 15 pence p & p.
August 79.		WR053	Price £1.15 & 15 pence p & p.
August 79.		WR043	Price £6.20 & 20 pence p & p.
Sept. 79.	Automatic Intercom Part 2	WR058	Price £0.60 & 12 pence p & p.
Sept. 79.	Noise Blanker	WR057	Price £1.24 & 12 pence p & p.
Oct. 79.	Burglar Alarms	WR059	Price £1.23 & 15 pence p & p.
Oct. 79.	Burglar Alarms	WR060	Price £1.91 & 20 pence p & p.
	Radio Control Receiver	WR064	Price £2.92 & 20 pence p & p
	FULL RANGE OF		DNENTS
		LABLE	
	P.W. JUMBO CI		31.00
0 1		include V.A.1	
Send			
	C. BOWES	au	
4, WO0	od Street, Chea	ale, Ch	neshire SK8 1AQ.
D	Tel. 061-		
r.	ease state type number and	a enclose cl	neque or postal order.



POWER UNIT INVERTOR I/P 115v 50c/s provides a high & low voltage O/Ps at 25Kc contains 6 pot cores inc types FX2240/42/ 43, 2×HV T0. 3 pwr tranis, 4×400v 3 amps diodes, 8×BC107, 2×BFY52, (transistor types may vary) 2×Thyristors, Zener & swt diodes, elec conds, 3×20mm fuse holders, all in screened case size  $9 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 4^{\prime\prime}$  with circ. £4.50 or 2 for £8.

RECEIVER UNIT. small high performance receiver uses 7 min. plug-in valves covers 2.5 to 20Mc/s in 3 bands as RF stage, B.F.O. volt stab, provides O/P for high res or crystal earphones, direct freq cal with geared drive, size  $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}^{"}$  these req ext supplies of 200v 40Ma DC & 6.3v AC 1a. Supplied tested with circ, no ext case. £25.00.

SELECTIVE CALLING UNITS contain telephone dial small 500Ua meter, low volt stab power unit, 9 circ brds, lamps, relays, swts etc thought to generate dialling tones that can be selected on front panel, 200/250v I/P transis units new cond with circ details £22.

MAINS TRANS pria 200/250v sec 340-250-0-250-340v at 210Ma plus 6.5 at 5 amps twice & 5v ct at 5 amps size  $5 \times 5 \times 6''$  we have tested these a 700v DC at 250Ma using full sec with no L.T. load, will also give 17.6v at 5 amps new boxed £8.50.

RECEIVER UNIT small 5 valve, Superhet inc BFO covers 2 to 8Mc/s in two bands direct calibration reqs 135v HT & 1.5V DC in case size  $8 \times 5 \times 4''$  for use with high or low res phones with circ. £13.

INDICATOR UNIT with 3" CRT type 3WP1 (more modern than 3BP1) plus 13 miniature valves in case size  $10 \times 8 \times 21$ " contains 400c P.U. with circ £25.

PANEL METERS mixed mostly 2 & 3" dia types 4 different for £4.

TRANSMITTER ASS. Small low power 15/25w 2.5 to 20Mc/s Tx unit crystal controlled sold for breakdown contains 2x 175Pf Tun cond, miniature 500Ua meter, morse key, coils, swts, RF chokes, knobs etc. Supplied less valves, contains most parts for Rx or Lp Tx ATU with circ. £8.50.

TRANSIS INVERTOR 12v DC I/P O/Ps 425v DC at 120Ma or 180v DC 40Ma also 6·3v DC at 2·5 amps in case size  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 3''$  tested with circ. £10.50.

MAINS TRANS Pria 200/250v sec 225-135-0-135-225 at 70Ma 6·3 2a & 6·3 700Ma. £4 matching choke £1.50 also C core trans sec 250v 60Ma & 6·3v 3 amps £3.

MOTOR for use on 115v AC rated 1/18th HP int at 5000 RPM brush type size 5" by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " dia with pinion 3/8th by  $\frac{1}{4}$ " fitted govenor reqs ext 220 ohm 25 watt res & .luf cond, new American spares okay for PCB Drills. £6.50.

VARIABLE STABILISED P.U. Solartron bench type 200/250v I/P O/P var from 0 to 500v DC at up to 150Ma floating O/P also 6 3v 5a fitted Volt/Ma meter overload protection on 19" panel size 9" high  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " deep no ext case £35. We have a few table cases intended to take two of these units at £12.

GRID DIP OSC. American Services pattern PRM-10 covers 2 to 400Mc/s cont uses set of 7 plug in coils with direct calibration as 4 functions Grid Dip, Osc Det, Absorbtion W.M. & Sig Gen for use om 115v 50c/s 25 watts, the head unit with indicating meter can be removed from carrying case which contains P.U. and function selector swts, the head unit measures  $7 \times 4 \times 3$  exc coil, meter 100 Ua-5 valves inc rect. All contained in carrying case size  $11 \times 9 \times 5''$  with circ. £55 new cond or £45 good S/Hand cond.

HELIPOTS & DIALS standard 10 tr dial to fit 3/8th bush £1.50 or with 100K helipot £2.

ROTARY SWTS larger inst type 2p 23w & 8p 12w both £1.60 U.H.F. TV tuner transis manual tuned type new with circ £2.50. HEADPHONE LEAD ext cord type with stereo jack  $\frac{1}{4}$ " approx 30" ext new £1.

DIODES Sil pwr diodes stud type rated 10 amps ea 100 PIV 4 for £1.60 1000 PIV 4 for £2.50 new unused.

CRYSTALS 10X & 10XJ types two pin in range 5 to  $7\cdot 5 Mc/s$  20 mixed for £2.20.

Above prices include Carr & Vat goods ex equipment unless stated new, SAE for list 23/1 or enquiry.

A. H. SUPPLIES. 122, Handsworth Rd. SHEFFIELD. S9 4AE. Telephone 444278 (0742).

#### NEW LOW PRICES ALL EX-STOCK

**REAL-STATE-OF-THE-ART NEW AC/DC/BATTERY PORTABLE** FREQUENCY COUNTER FROM OPTOELECTRONICS USA

Model OPTO 7000 7 DIGITS 10Hz to 600MHz ONLY £141.45 inc. (was £168) (£120 + £3 p&p + VAT £18.45)

Complete with built-in NiCads, charging circuits & rear panel switch for 1Hz resolution.



Size only 11"H × 41"W - 51"D. The miniature go anywhere counter that gives you more range. visibility accuracy and versatility than any com-parable unit at anywhere

near as low price.

★ TCXO time base 0-8PPM/°C (0-0001% accuracy) less than 2PPM per year aging ★ Deluxe gold and black anodised aluminium case ★ H1Z and 50 ohm imputs ★ 1 sec and 1/10 sec gate times ★ Built in prescaler and preamps stan-dard ★ Auto decimal ★ BNC connectors ★ No direct conand which decimal \* Sinc connectors \* No order con-nect required for RF pick up \* State of the art LS1 circuitry \* Sensitivity 10mV to 60MHz 25mV to 150MHz 50mV to 450MHz (less than 75mV guaranteed) \* Power require-ment 7-5V AC/DC - less than 250mA.

## **ELENCO PRECISION DMM 1200B** ONLY £66.70 inc. (£55 + £3 p&p + VAT £8.70) (for a limited period only)

The most versatile DMM we have ever offered at lowest ever price!

\* 31 digit jumbo LED (0-56") display \* 0-05% basic accuracy \* Measures AC/DC voltages from 100 microvolt to 1000 volts, AC/DC current from 1 microamp to 2 amp and resistance from 0-01 ohm to 20 Megohm \* Fully erload protected to 1000 volts



\* High input impedance to 10 Megohm \* Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery (both disposable and Nicads) operation \* Uses 1% precision resistors not unstable trimpots \* Hi Lo power ohms, Hi for diodes, Lo for resistors in circuit (on how many DMM's costing less than £100 do you find this feature!)

#### ELENCO POWER SUPPLY MODEL XP-90 13-8V - 8 amps Regulated only £63.25 inc.

Elenco Precision Power Supplies let you operate your mobi or marine or mobile two way radio, CB, tape player AM/FM car radio, or other mobile equipment right in your own home. Elenco provides the exact output voltage no matter what current you use. No loss of power when you transmit due to dropping voltage. Fool proof current protection minimizes surge current that may damage your expensive equipment, works 1000 times faster than any fuse, automatic self reset-ting. Special circuit protects equipment, user and itself!



Input Voltage 240V AC Output Voltage 13-8V DC Output Current Load Regulation 8 amps 15 Line Regulation 15V Ripple Max. RMS 011 Current Protection 8A Limit Short Protection 1A Fold back Crowbar Protection Yes

Output Impedance -025 ohms





Use on car PA system, bicycle horn, or protection against would be attackers

Invent your own sound effects, ma police or firemar GREAT FOR KIDS OF A	n.
Maclin-Zand Electro	onics Ltd.
38 Mount Pleasant, Lone Tel: 01-837 1	
Please send me	PW12
······································	
Name	
Address	



"H.A.C." well known by amateur constructors for its Short Wave receivers, now offers a complete range of kits and accessories which have been up-dated to suit the novice and the expert. £12:00 INCLUSIVE—the ever popular and easy to construct DX receiver Mark III; containing all genuine short wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full

instructions. T TWIN TRANSISTOR RECEIVER, selective, sensitive and with fantastic reception, yet needing only a single PP3 battery, at £14-50 this receiver is outstanding value, and will give you hours of interest and entertainment.

terest and entertainment. NEW TRIPLE T to replace our previous 'K' Kit will be available early this year. WATCH THIS SPACE for further information. All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and ad-dressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

#### SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RHI9 3SZ

### OSMABET LTD We make transformers amongst other things.

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac. 6'3V 1:5A £3-00; 3A £4-15; 6A CT £7:90; 12V 1:5A £3-75; 3A CT £7:90; 6A CT £9:75; 15V 0:5A £3:00; 18V 1:5A CT £7:90; 24V 1:5A CT £7:90; 3A CT £9:75; 5A CT £18:00; 8A CT £29:25; 12A CT £37:50; 40V 3A CT £13:50

**C19-00:** 8A CT **£29-25;** 12A CT **£37-50;** 40V 3A CT **£13-50;** 40V 3A CT **£13-50;** TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac. TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac. 5V 0.6A - 6V 0.6A; 9V 0.4A, 12V 0.4A; 12V 0.3A - 12V 0.3A; 20V 0.15A - 20V 0.15A; all at **£4-15** each; 15V 0.75A - 15V 0.75A **£640;** 15V 1.5A - 15V 1.5A **£8.25;** 18V 1A - 18V 1A **£7-90;** 18V 1.5A - 18V 1.5A **£8.25;** 18V 1A - 12V 1A **£7-90;** 18V 1.5A - 18V 1.5A **£8.25;** 12V 1.5A - 20V 1.5A **£9-75;** 12V 4A - 12V 4A **£12**-00; 25V 2A - 25V 2A **£12-00. MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.** 6-0-6V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A **£3-40** each; 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0.75A **£4.15** each; 3-0-9V 0.3A or 12V-0-12V 0.25A or 20V-0-20V 0.15A **£3-00** each. **LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC: Prim 240V ac.** 0-10-12-14-18-18V 2A **£7-50;** 4A **£9-40;** 0.12-15-20-24-30V 2A **£8.25;** 4A **£12-00;** 0-20-30-60V 1A **£9-00;** 24 **507** 20-50-60-80-100-110V 1A **£12-00; AUTO TRANSFORMERS 110/240V ac.** 

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 110/240V a

30 watt to 4000 watt ex stock, lists. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, SPECIAL OFFER: Prim

240V sc. 250-0-250V 60 Ma, 6-3V 1A £2-50; 250V 100Ma, 6-3V 2A £3-50; 9V 3A £2-50; 25V 300 Ma 90p. LOUDSPEAKERS

2 in, 2 in, 2 in, 8 ohm, 3in 35Ω, 3 in 3, 8, 16 or 80Ω all £1-50 each: 8 x 5in, C/M, 4, 8 or 25Ω, £3-50 each, Many ther types available. 'INSTANT'' BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER

TINDIAN'I BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER International Construction of the second s

CONDENSERS Electrolytic 400 \* 400V 75p; 2000/30V 30p; 2200/40V 40p; 8 - 8mfd 450V 40p; Paper tubular, W/E, 4/160V; 6/160V 30p each, 2mfd 150V 25p.

**CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS** 

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

Callers by appointment only. S.A.E. Enquiries, Lists.

46, Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middsx. HA8 8YG. Tel: 01-958 9314



Carr. £1.00 ea.

Also for personal shoppers only AMPS, TTABLES, JINGLE MACHINES, DISCO CONSOLES, LIGHTING, CABINETS, CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE orders £20





The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless – throughout the world. Jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics – especially for the servicing of radio, TV and all associated equipment – can make for a varied, interesting and highly renumerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on to the world market.

We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics – practical D.I.Y. courses – courses for City & Guilds exams, the Radio Amateur licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years experience in the subject.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write at any time for advice or help during your work.

## and a career. BLE:- All students enrolling in our courses receive

**COURSES AVAILABLE:-**

- CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATES IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS.
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE.
- COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY WITH HOME TRAINING COMPUTER.
- DIGITAL ELECTRONICS.
- BEGINNERS PRACTICAL COURSE.
- RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE.

AND MANY OTHERS.

WE ARE AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL SPECIALISING IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING ONLY AND HAVE OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THIS SUBJECT.

and a	a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components	
	that can be used in experiments and provide	
	an excellent example of current electronic practice.	
A	W C	
	Free 32 page	
127	Colour Booklet	
11/		

WA180

NAME....

ADDRESS .....Block Caps Please Post now, without obligation, to:-BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO and ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

## **Beat VAT** with VAO ( from G3CED

We've proved our point, our Value Added Offers have attracted reams of orders from enthusiasts wishing to purchase our wide range of receivers and transceivers. WE ARE IN BUSINESS TO SAVE YOU MONEY! All goods come carriage paid, insured and inclusive 15% VAT AND LESS OUR APPROPRIATE VA01

## TRANSCEIVERS RECEIVERS

#### VALUE ADDED OFFER/1

Just send 4 10p stamps for the latest YAESU fully illustrated Catalogue which comes to you with our VAO CREDIT VOUCHER worth £3.60 for your eventual TRANSCEIVER purchase. Or a couple of 10p stamps brings you the Swan leaflets.

#### VALUE ADDED OFFER/2

Include a World Record Joystick VFA .5-30 MHz. Antenna System 'J' as part of your Transceiver order - System will only cost £40.50 inclusive - SAVING £13.50!

#### **RECEIVERS – PACKAGE DEALS** VALUE ADDED OFFER/3

Along with our VAO the savings on packages have increased from £14.15 to £21.451 Complete radio stations, all cables, headphones, Joystick System 'A' antenna – ON THE AIR IN SECONDS!

### SUPER PACKAGE R.1. Features FRG7 RX

f240.80

SUPER PACKAGE R.2. Features the "ROLLS" FRG 7000

£409.00

SPACE DOES NOT PERMIT US TO LIST ALL OUR WIDE RANGE OF Tx/Rx/Tx-Rx AND OTHER GEAR. IT'S WORTH A STAMP FOR OUR CURRENT LITERATURE.

## RECEIVERS ONLY

FRG7 £204.40 FRG7000 £372.60

## JOYSTICK ANTENNA SYSTEMS (0.5-30 MHz)

SYSTEM "A"

150w p.e.p. or for the SWL £48.55

SYSTEM "J"

500w p.e.p. Improved "Q" on receive £54.00



Just telephone your card number - 0843 62535 (ext. 5) or 62839 (after office hours) or write (Send 10p) for details of Value Added Offers or general literature. Prices correct as at press.



G3CED

5 Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs,



TIP31B 25p comp. TIP32B 25p, 5 pairs £2.00 or 10 either type £2.00. BFY51 15p 10 for £1.20. 2N3707 gen. pur. NPN 10 for 50p. 2N5293 NPN 75V 4A TAB collector 20p 10 for £1.75. TIP34A PNP 60V 10A 40p 10 for £3. 1N914 25p 10 for 60p. BD525 30p comp. BD526 30p useful up to 50MHz. 5 pairs £2.50 10 either type £2.50.

Fairchild FND10 7 seg. displays 0.15" red common cathode 60p. Pve dynamics' thick film 1MHz

clocking oscillator, 5 volt supply, drives 1 TTL loade 60p. 368-640KHz XTAL PCB MTG

 $HCU \div 2^{10} = 360HZ 75p.$ 

444.8KHz XTAL wire end £1.95. Beehive trimmer 3-30PF 10 for 50p.

1.5-2.5PF min trimmer 5mm × 5mm HOR MTG 12p 10 for £1.

Stettner 3-15PF CER trimmer 10mm dia. vert. MTG 15p 10 for £1.20.

Denco transistor 1FTs interstage 1FT13 60p. Det. output 60p 470KHz.

10 MFD 6-3V tantalum caps bead type 7p. 10 for 60p.

As above 10 MFD 16V 8p. 10 for 70p.

1 MFD 15V tantalum min caps 4mm × 1.5mm 8p. 10 for 70p.

As above 2.2 MFD 5mm × 1.5mm 8p. 10 for 70p.

Colvern 1 watt wire wound pots 25R, 100R, 1K, 2K, 2.5K, 10K, 30K, 40p. 10 for £3. State value.

Electrolytic caps single end tag. 680 MFD 63V 60p. 4700 MFD 16V 60p. 6800 MFD 10V 60p. 15000 MFD 10V 60p. Screw terminal 4700 MFD 40V 60p.

6F10 stud rect. 100V P.I.V. 6A 25p. 4 for 80p.

LA4245 mullard core 15p.

Mullard pot cores. All supplied with data sheet. LA1 50p. LA2 60P. LA4 70p. LA7 80p.

28 PIN I/C holder 28p. 30 turret tags 50p.

500 OHM multi-turn PCB MTG pot

20p. 10 for £1.50.

Airflow Developments snail blower 110V 50Hz £4.50.

Citenco 48V motor with right angle drive geared for 4 R.P.M. torque 24 oz-ins.  $\frac{1}{8}''$  round or for 5/32'' square shaft £9.50.

Honeywell plastic snap panel MTG push button DP/CO switch, latch or non latch 15p. 10 for £1.25. State type.

Alma push button reed switch ideal for keyboard 30p. 10 for £2.50.

Min. glass reed switches 20mm length 10 for 60p.

Mercury battery 1.35V 1000 MA/H 16mm dia. 16mm high 15p. 10 for £1.20.

LM324N quad op-amp I/C 60p.

LM1303N sterio pre-amp I/C 60p.

SN76110 P.L.L. FM stereo multiplex decoder I/C 75p.

0.2" red LEDs 12p. 10 for £1.00. 0.125" red LED 12p. 10 for £1.00. 4.7V 400 MW zener 6p. 10 for 50p. 13V 400 MW zener 6p. 10 for 50p. Min cermet trimmers HOR MTG 220R and 10K 15p. 10 for £1.20.

State value. +W carbon resistors, 100 packed in manufacturers cartons. 15R, 39R,

47R, 150R, 560R, 2.K, 22K, 68K, 100K, 50p per carton. State value.

Resistor pack 200 assorted 70p.

Min electrolytic pack approx. 100 assorted values, few types unmarked 75p.

Waveform generator kit. PCB and all components to build 20Hz-20KHz generator with sine square and triangle outputs. 10-30V supply, complete with data sheet £9.95.

For all above supplies add 35p post and packing. Orders over £4.00 post and packing inclusive.

Printed circuits detailed below add 35p post and packing 1-3 boards. Larger quantities post and packing inclusive.

PCB contains 2 IP 10W wafer switches. 2 × 7440 I/C 2 × 74141 I/C. Various logic I/Cs 1N4148s and over 50 components 70p.

PCB with GEC G424 triac control I/C. 2 SGS transistors. Three 9 watt WW resistors and 12 other components supplied now with G424 data and application sheet £1.00.

PCB with 4 × 0.1 MFD 1000V caps 2 pre-sets, 1 bridge rect., 4×1N4007, 9 resistors 70p.

PCB with 2 × 741. 2N4921 and over 40 other components and multiturn 20K pot 70p.

PCB with 8 × BC107 8 × BCY70 4 pre-set pots and over 70 other components 80p.

PCB with 4 BD253A or 2N5838 (500V VCB 6A HFE 15) 5 wire wounds. Zeners diodes and 2 wound pot cores £1.00.

PCB with LM309 5 volt reg. 7 reed relays 45 logic I/Cs 8 voltage comparators 2 × MJ410 200V NPN. 2 × 7490, 2 × 7442 SCRs, 4 multiturn pots. Total of over 200 items £1.75.

Parcel of 1 each of above 7 PCBs £5.95. Post and packing inclusive.

Audio amp PCB with 2 × BFY50 1 BFX29 and output pair of 2N5293. 2N5293 rated at 36 watt max dissipation. Circ. dia. supplied £1.75 or 2 for £3.00. Post and packing inclusive.

Special bargain 10 Kilo inclusive of packing parcel of PCBs, resistors, capacitors, etc. etc. and items not listed above £5.50.

Avo in circuit transistor tester type TT169 complete in case with instructions for testing transistors diodes and SCRs £17.50. Excellent condition fully tested.

(Dept B.) 194 A DROVE ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS. ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT



CT10 1LD (callers by appointment).

G3VFA





SPEAKER AT A REMARKABLY LOW PRICE

Classic	45	12"	45	Watts
Classic	55	12"	55	Watts
Classic	80	12"	80	Watts
Classic	85	15"	85	Watts
Classic	150	15"	150	Watts
Classic	125	18"	125	Watts
Classic	175	18"	175	Watts

ohms as required.

Available from YOUR LOCAL DEALER or if in difficulty post free direct from rated output 3% Sensitivity 98d.b. Frequency range 50-5000Hz

HIGH FREQUENCY HORN UNITS SPECIALIST RANGE SPEAKERS CRESCENDO 'E' SERIÉS SPEAKERS

Total distortion at

Rec. Retail Price (inc. V.A.T.) EALER or bm BRITAINS LARGEST PRODUCERS OF HIGH POWER CHASSIS SPEAKERS FANE ACOUSTICS LTD, HICK LANE, BATLEY, YORKS. Telephone: (0924) 476431 Telex: 556498 FANE G

Also Available

Practical Wireless, January 1980

www.americanradiohistory.com

## TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

#### WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS







CPR

#### **CPR 1-THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER**

CPR 1—THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stepe. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high outout cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 5.5mV; distortion <-005% at 30dB overload 20kHz. Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ration 836b; slew-rate 3V/US; T.H.D. 20Hz-20kHz <-008% at any level. F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138  $\times$  80  $\times$  20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

#### MC 1-PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER

MC I

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Send for details.

X02: X03 - ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

X02 - two way, X03 - three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

#### **REG 1-POWER SUPPLY**

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

#### POWER AMPLIFIERS

**POWER AMPLIFIERS** It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc. who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T.H.D. typically .01% any power tkHz 8 ohms; T.I.D. inspinficant; Isew rate limit25V/US; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, .-3dB; stability unconditional; protection-drives any load safely: sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 < 80 < 25mm.



#### POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

#### PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT

This includes all matalwork, pots, knobs etc. to make a complete pre-amp with the CPR 1 (S) module and the MC 1 (S) if required.



----

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS	PRE-AMP KIT	
X02£15-16 X03£23-58	£38-07	
POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES	POWER AMP	
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v £19-52	KIT £35-03	
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v £23-02	PRE-AMPS:	
CE 1008 100V//8 ohms 45-0-45v £25-96	These are avail-	
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v £31-00	able in two ver-	
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v £33-97	sions-one uses	
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES	standard compo-	
CPS1 for 2 × CE 608 or 1 × CE 1004 £16-56	nents, and the	U.K
CPS2 for 2 × CE 1004 or 2/4 ×	other (the S) uses	U.K
CE 608 £18-80	MO resistors	
CPS3 for 2 × CE 1008 or 1 ×	where necessary	All p
CE 1704	and tantalum capa- citors.	includ
CPS5 for 1 × CE 1708 £24-15		£100
CPS6 for 2 × CE 1704 or 2 × CE	CPRI £31-65	write
CE 1708 £25-53	CPRIS £40-87 MCI £21-28	or 3
HEATSINKS	MCIS £33-17	detail
Light duty, 50mm, 2°C/W £1-44		
Medium power, 100mm,	POWER SUPPLY	Distri
1-4°C/W £2-35	REGI £6.90	BAD
Disco/group, 150mm, 1 1°C/W £3-04	TR6 £1.97	
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v £19-70	BRIDGE	
Fan mounted on two drilled	DRIVER, BDI	
100mm heatsinks, 2 × ·4°C/W,	Obtain up to 340W	
65°C max. with two 170W	using 2 × 170W	
modules. £31-05	amps and this	
THERMAL CUT-OUT, 70°C. £1.54	module BDI £5-75	

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK 1A STAMFORD STREET.

LEICESTER. LE1 6NL Tel: (0533) 553508

—please allow up to 21 days for delivery.

prices shown are UK only and de VAT and post. COD 90p extra, limit. Export is no problem, please for specific quote. Send large SAE International Reply Coupons for ed information.

GER SOUND SERVICES LTD. 46 WOOD STREET, LYTHAM ST. ANNES, LANCS FY8 1QG. MINIC TELEPRODUKTER BOX 12035: S-750 12 UPPSALA 12, SWEDEN"

### PROGRESSIVE RADIO ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST SEMICONDUCTORS. 2N5062 (100V 800mA) SCR 18p. 8X504 opto isolator 25p. CA3130 95p. TBA800 50p. C106D 400V 2-5A SCR Cropped Heatsink 20p. TDA1151 25p. SWITCHES. Min. toggles. SPST 8x5x7mm 52p. DPDT 8x7x7mm 62p. DPDT c/dff 12×11×9mm 77p. HEAVY DUTY-DPDT 240VAC 10 Amp 35p. PUSH TYPE, push on 16x6mm 15p, push to break version 17p. 16 pin D.I.L. switch 40p. SURPLUS BOARDS. No.1 car radio IF. Board 2 transistors and IM382 I.C. I.F.'s etc., 65p. No.2 with 11 50V 2.5 Amp SCRS, relay and various transistors. Including unijunction type £1.75p. No.3 with 2 BDY61 T03 transistors 45p. LIGHT DIMMER. Wall mounting 250VAC 800 watts max., has built in photo cell for automatic switch on when dark £4.50p. RECORDING TAPE. Low noise Mylar, supplied spooled unboxed, 7" 1200' £1.00, 7" 1800' £1.45p, 10§" 3.600' £5.00. BLANK CASSETTES C60 10 for £2.75p, C90 10 for £3.85p. TAPE HEAD DEMAGNETISER, 240VAC curved probe £2.65p. LOW COST ‡" tape splicer £1.95p. TOOLS. 5 p on screwdriver sets, individual handles only £1.05 set. JUMPER TEST LEAD SETS. 10 pairs of leads with insulated only Line of 90p. MURATA 40KHZ TRANSDUCERS, RX/TX £3-50 pair. TELEPHONE PICK UP COIL suction type with lead and plug 62p. MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZERS. 33 x 17 x 15mm, output at 3 feet 70db., 15ma drain, 4 type, 6-9-12 or 24 volts 80p. LOUD 12 volt buzzer 63p. Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p postage and packing. VAT inclusive. SAE for latest illustrated stock list. **31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY** QUALITY KITS FROM DENMARK Easy-to-build, sure-fire kits with full English instructions Latest IC circuit designs

JK01 AF Amp	£6.75	JK06 27MHz Xtal TX	£9.85					
JK02 Mic Amp	£6.75	JK07 Tone Decoder	£9.85					
JK03 Sig. Gen	£9.85	JK08 Triac Control	£6.95					
JK04 FM Tuner	£9.95	JK09 Birdie Bleeper	£5.95					
JK05 27MHz Xtal RX	£10.50	HF61 Beginners radio	£6.50					
Prices include VAT Stocks limi	ted due to	Add 50p for post and packing o world-wide demand						
ORDER NOW		SAE for FREE Kit Guide						
Full money back guara	ntee	Mail order only 54 Adcott Road Middlesbrough TS5 7ES						
TECHNOCENTRE	LTD							





TRANSFO 30 VOLT RANGE	RMERS	12 OR 24V OR Pri 220-240 Amps Ref 12V 24V 111 0 5 0 25	Price P&P	SCREENED MINIA Ref mA Volts 138 200 3-0-3 121 21A, 1A 0-6, 0-6 13 100 9-0-9	£ P&P 100V 25A* £2.10 2.83 0.63 200V 2A £0.43 3.14 0.90 400V 4A £0.85 2.25 0.44 400V 6A £1.22
Pri         220/240 sec         0-12-15-20-24-30V           Voltages available         3.4         5.6         8.9         10.           12.         15.18         20.24         30V or 12V-0-12V         and 15V-0-15V.           Ref         Amps         Price         P & P         112         0.5         2.90         0.900	Continuous Ratings + VAT 15%	213 10 05 71 2 1 18 4 2 85 05 25 70 6 3 108 8 4	3-86 0-90 4-46 1-10 6-16 1-10 6-99 1-10	135 330, 330 0-9, 0-9 107 500, 500 0-8-9, 0-8-9 108 1A, 1A 0-8-9, 0-8-9 136 200, 200 0-15, 0-15 14 300, 300 0-20, 0-20 121 700 (DC) 20-12-0-12-2	3.05 0.85 P&P17pVAT 15% 3.88 0.90 2.19 0.44 3.08 0.90 AMPLIFIER MODULES
79         10         2.93         1.10           3         2.0         6.35         1.10           20         3.0         6.35         1.10           21         4.0         8.79         1.31           51         5.0         10.86         1.52           117         6.0         12.29         1.67	60 VOLT RANGE Pri 220/240V sec 0-24-30-40-48- 60V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.	72 10 5 116 12 6 17 16 8 15 20 10 187 30 15 226 60 30	8-93 1.31 2 9-89 1.52 11.79 1.52 2 15-38 2.39 19-72 2.39 2 40.41 0.4	106         1A.         1A         0-15-20-0-15           103         500, 500         0-15-27-0-15           104         1A.         1A         0-15-27-0-15	20 25W (AL60) £4.33 5.09 1.10 35W (AL80) £7.77 27 4.39 1.10 F.M. Tuner 4 push buttons £23-60 5.64 1.10 Pre-Amps and Power Supplies
88         80         16-45         1-89           89         100         18-98         1.89           90         120         21-09         2:24           91         150         24-18         2:39           92         20         32:40         0.A.           SO VOLT RANGE           Pri         220/240V         Sec         0:20:25-33:40-           50V Voltages available         5,7         8,10         13.           15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0:20V and         25V-0:25V.         25V-0:25V.	Ref         Amps         Price         P & P           124         0.5         4.27         1.10           126         1.0         6.50         1.10           127         2.0         8.36         1.31           123         4.0         13.77         2.12           40         5.0         17.42         1.89           120         6.0         19.87         2.12           121         8.0         27.92         0.4           122         10.0         32.51         0.4	SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter 20K0 B/V - with combined audio/I.F. test oscillator at 1 KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts DC current to 500mA resistance to 1KΩ. Size 160x97x40mm £8.50 P & P £1.00 VAT 15%.	AVO 8 MK5 AVO 70 AVO 71 AVO 73 AVO MM5 m Wee Megger TT169 in circi EM272 316K DA116 Digita BM/ Megger	£76-28           iit transistor tester         £41-53           Ω - Volts         £59-80           ±         £110-90           £53-76	Split Bobbin Type           0-12-15-20-24-30V           Ref 009 1 Amp £2-98 P & P £1-10           Ref 010 2 Amp £4-62 P & P £1-10           15V RANGE (7 5-0-7 5VI) 0-CT 15V <i>Ref</i> 171         500 mA           2.30         0.52           172         1A           3.95         0.90
Ref         Amps         Price         P & P         O<         O		P.P OVA £4.54 £1.04 OVA £5.62 £1.04	20,000 ohm/ Ranges AC DC Resistance to 3	s and accessories available. 15% / Multimeter, mirror so 0 1000V DC current to 250	mA 71pVAT15%
MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED) PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT Ref           VA         Price         P & P           *07         20         4.84         0.91           149         60         7.37         1.10           150         100         8.38         1.31           151         200         12.28         1.31           152         250         14.61         1.73	M489 – 0-240V: 1400V ≠ 150n M708 – 6K to 3KΩ matching M679 – 0-120V × 2; 36V 16A M865 – 100V Line to 4Ω 10 wa M973 – 100V Line to 8Ω 40 wa	na, 6-3V # 4A £5-50 £1-04 trans. 5 watt 90p 40p £3-00 78p tts £1-90 60p	1000V, 2-5A Ad £15-85, PP £1 NEW RA 2 windings 0-3 72V or 96V, Amps Ref	NGE TRANSFORMERS 6V-48V/36V-0-36V 48V-0-4 Price P	O         Electronic Construction Kit           Mome electronic starter. Start         symply and progress to a TRF           radio or electronic organ Nc         solidering. All parts included in presentation box. Full instructions.           8V         £8.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.21.00VAT15%
153         350         18.07         2.12           154         500         22.52         2.47           155         750         32.03         0.4           156         1000         40.92         0.4           157         1500         56.52         0.4           157         1500         56.52         0.4           158         2000         67.99         0.4           159         3000         95.33         0.4           197         0.20400         95.33         0.4	M1015 - Chcke 8A * 5mH 150/ M1020 - 0-240V 12-0-12V * 5 M1126 - 120/240V :9-0-9V * 1 M1130 - 0-240 4500V * 10ma M1165 - 0-115-240V : 14V 500	A Surge £1-50 45p 50ma 75p 30p 1A £1-79 71p £4-86 £1-08 ma 75p 30p	430 431 2.0 432 3.0 433 4.0 434 5.0 435 6.0 436 8.0 437	8-12 0 13-35 1 16-17 1 20-65 2 29-30 2 36-69 0	76 99 31 40 Ref VA (Watts) E På 11 113 15 0-115-210-240 2-73 0-8 47 64 75 0-115-210-240 4-41 1-1 A, 4 150 0-115-200-220-240 5-70 1-1 A, 51 500 0-115-200-220-240 12-08 1-3 84 1000 0-115-200-220-240 12-08 4-3 84 1000 0-115-200-220-240 12-08 4-3 84 1000 0-115-200-220-240 12-08 4-3 84 1000 0-115-200-220-240 12-08 4-3 84 1000 0-115-200-270-240 12-08 1-3 84 1000 0-115-200-270-270-270-270-270-270-270-270-270
State sec. volts required.           CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS           240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet           VA         Price         P & P         Ref           20         6-55         1.03         56W           75         8-50         1.31         64W	Metal Oxide Resistors ½W 5/ 3900/4700/5100/5600/820011k, 1188/2X24/3X/16K/20K/22K/24 110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270 £1-50/100 + VAT.	/1K1/1K2/1K6 K/47K/82K/100K	43mm - 43 0 50,44 0 500,44 0 1mA 0 30V VU ind. Panel -	5-95 0.30V 6- 18mm • 45mm 2-	93         1500         0.115         220.220         240         25.81         000           70         95         2000         0.115         200.220         240         38-31         00           70         73         3000         0.115         200.220         240         84-51         00           70         805         4000         0.115         200.220         240         84-55         00           70         805         4000         0.10         115         200.220         240         84-55         00           70         755         5000         0.10         115         200         220.240         84-55         00           70         755         5000         0.10         115         200         284-50         00           60          Stap up or stap down         44-50         00         14-50         00
150         11.00         1.31         4W           200         12.02         1.67         65W           250         12.55         1.67         69W           500         20.13         1.89         67W           1K         30.67         2.65         84W           15K         33.02         0.A         93W           2K         54.97         0.A         95W	Antex Soldering Irons 15W & 25W Safety Stand P.W. Purbeck osciloscope tra 6-3V; 12-9V	<b>£4-58</b> each <b>£1-75</b> P & P 52p each insformer 250-0-250; <b>£7-51</b> £1-04	VU Ind Edge 250µA F S D Carriage 76p V Send 15p for	AT 15% 3, THE MIL TELE	Electronics Ltd. NORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ PHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8 SE STATIONS ALDGATE 4 LIVERPOOL 3

THE NEW FOUR CHANNEL LIGHTING CONTROLLER

 4 channels 750W each
 Over 1000 different sequence patterns and effects ● 3 alternative sound triggers ● A.G.C. ● simulated strobing ● zero reference triac firing ● superb TUAC quality and reliability £99.00 inc.VAT.



TO ORDER BY POST. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept telephone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080. TUAC MAIN DISTRIBUTORS (Callers Only) Birmingham, George Matthews, 85/87 Hurst Street, (Tel: 622 1941).

Canterbury, Socodi, 9 The Friars, (Tel: 60948). Crewe, Cookies Disco Centre, 126/128 West Street, (Tel: 4739). Exeter, Electrosure, Fore Street, (Tel: 56687). London, Garland Bros., Deptford Broadway, (Tel: 01-6924412). London, Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting, (Tel: 01-6723413) Mon-Sat 10am to 5.30pm. Closed Wed. Luton, Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, (Tel: 411733). Manchester, A1 Music, 88 Oxford Street, (Tel: 236 0340). Middlesborough, Salcoglen, 43 Borough Road, (Tel: 242851). Southampton, Memhouse, 82 St. Mary Street, (Tel: 242851).

TUAC



VISA (Closed Wed.) Tel. 247096 \*NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 59 Grainger St.

Barclaycard, Access & Trustcard Phone orders quoting card number accepted

VISA

MAIL ORDERS MUST NOT **BE SENT TO SHOPS** 

DEWSBURY 9/11 Kingsway (Closed Tues.)

Tel. 468058 DONCASTER 3 Queensgate, Waterdale Centre

EDINBURGH 101 Lothian Road (Closed Wed.)

GLASGOW 403 Sauchiehall St (Closed Tues ) Tel 041 332 0700

Tel 41361

(Closed Thurs) Tel. 63069

Tel. 236 2778 MIDDLESBROUGH 103 Linthorpe Road

NOTTINGHAM 19/19A Market Street

(Closed Thurs.) Tel. 48068 SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street (Castle Mkt. Blds.) (Closed Thurs.) Tel. 20716

(Closed Wed.) Tel. 21469

# BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS,

TRAN	SISTORS	74 SERIES TTL ICs
Type Price Type Price Type P	ice Type Price Type Price Type Price	Type Price Type Price Type Price Type Price Type Price
AC132 <b>C0-23</b> BC152 <b>C0-25</b> BC199 <b>C1</b> AC134 <b>C0-23</b> BC154 <b>C0-29</b> BD2001 <b>f1</b> AC137 <b>F0-23</b> BC154 <b>F0-22</b> BD2001 <b>f1</b> AC141 <b>F0-25</b> BC157 <b>F0-12</b> BD2001 <b>f0</b> AC141 <b>F0-25</b> BC157 <b>F0-12</b> BD2001/ <b>AC142</b> AC142 <b>F0-42</b> BC159 <b>F0-12</b> 202mp <b>f1</b> AC142 <b>F0-42</b> BC160 <b>F0-30</b> BD203 <b>f0</b> AC151 <b>F0-23</b> BC161 <b>F0-44</b> BD204 <b>f0</b> AC153 <b>F0-25</b> BC167 <b>F0-14</b> BD204 <b>f0</b> AC153 <b>F0-33</b> BC168 <b>F0-14</b> BD205 <b>f0</b> AC154 <b>F0-23</b> BC168 <b>F0-14</b> BD205 <b>f0</b> AC155 <b>F0-23</b> BC169 <b>f0-10</b> BD205 <b>f0</b> AC1555 <b>F0-23</b> BC169 <b>f0-10</b> <t< td=""><td>76         BFX90         C0-43         ZTx551         C0-29         2N3710         C0-06           78         BFX50         C0-43         ZTx550         C0-18         ZN388         C0-41         2N3772         C1-84           86         BFY51         C0-18         ZN388         C0-41         ZN3773         C2-53           90         BFY53         C0-18         ZN384         C0-44         ZN3773         C2-53           90         BFY53         C0-18         ZN404         C0-23         ZN3819         C0-21           90         BFY53         C0-44         ZN527         C0-58         ZN3823         C0-69           04         BIP20         C0-44         ZN527         F0-56         ZN3932         C0-69           09         BSX15         F0-61         ZN3996         F0-51         ZN3903         C0-12           09         BSX25         F0-61         ZN3905         F0-12         ZN4059         F0-12           14         BSY26         F0-18         ZN596         F0-14         ZN3905         F0-12           21         BSY27         F0-18         ZN706         F0-14         ZN3905         F0-12           22</td><td>7400         £0.10         7427         £0.28         7473         £0.29         74110         £0.41         74166         £0.90           7401         £0.13         7428         £0.30         7474         £0.29         74111         £0.61         74174         £0.75           7402         £0.13         7432         £0.30         7474         £0.29         74111         £0.67         74174         £0.75           7402         £0.13         7432         £0.25         7476         £0.23         74119         £1.38         74176         £0.67           7404         £0.13         7433         £0.35         7480         £0.61         7412         £0.48         74180         £1.73           7405         £0.25         7438         £0.24         7481         £0.67         74136         £0.48         74181         £0.67           7406         £0.25         7438         £0.24         7482         £0.78         74135         £0.48         74181         £0.67           7406         £0.25         7443         £0.48         7448         £0.67         74136         £0.63         74190         £0.78         74145         £0.63         74191         £0.71&lt;</td></t<>	76         BFX90         C0-43         ZTx551         C0-29         2N3710         C0-06           78         BFX50         C0-43         ZTx550         C0-18         ZN388         C0-41         2N3772         C1-84           86         BFY51         C0-18         ZN388         C0-41         ZN3773         C2-53           90         BFY53         C0-18         ZN384         C0-44         ZN3773         C2-53           90         BFY53         C0-18         ZN404         C0-23         ZN3819         C0-21           90         BFY53         C0-44         ZN527         C0-58         ZN3823         C0-69           04         BIP20         C0-44         ZN527         F0-56         ZN3932         C0-69           09         BSX15         F0-61         ZN3996         F0-51         ZN3903         C0-12           09         BSX25         F0-61         ZN3905         F0-12         ZN4059         F0-12           14         BSY26         F0-18         ZN596         F0-14         ZN3905         F0-12           21         BSY27         F0-18         ZN706         F0-14         ZN3905         F0-12           22	7400         £0.10         7427         £0.28         7473         £0.29         74110         £0.41         74166         £0.90           7401         £0.13         7428         £0.30         7474         £0.29         74111         £0.61         74174         £0.75           7402         £0.13         7432         £0.30         7474         £0.29         74111         £0.67         74174         £0.75           7402         £0.13         7432         £0.25         7476         £0.23         74119         £1.38         74176         £0.67           7404         £0.13         7433         £0.35         7480         £0.61         7412         £0.48         74180         £1.73           7405         £0.25         7438         £0.24         7481         £0.67         74136         £0.48         74181         £0.67           7406         £0.25         7438         £0.24         7482         £0.78         74135         £0.48         74181         £0.67           7406         £0.25         7443         £0.48         7448         £0.67         74136         £0.63         74190         £0.78         74145         £0.63         74191         £0.71<
AC157 £0-29 BC171 £0-10 BD208 £0 AC165 £0-23 BC172 £0-10 BD222 £0 AC166 £0-23 BC173 £0-10 BD225 £0	00 BU105 £1.84 2N744 £0.23 2N5245 £0.46 00 BU105/02 £2.24 2N914 £0.17 2N5294 £0.39 54 BU204 £1.81 2N918 £0.35 2N5296 £0.41	CMOS ICs
AC167 <b>C0.23</b> BC174 <b>C0.17</b> BD232 <b>C0</b> AC168 <b>C0.29</b> BC175 <b>C0.40</b> BD233 <b>E0</b> AC1689 <b>C0.29</b> BC175 <b>C0.40</b> BD233 <b>E0</b> AC1716 <b>C0.29</b> BC177 <b>C0.18</b> BD235 <b>£0</b> AC1776 <b>F0.29</b> BC177 <b>C0.18</b> BD235 <b>£0</b> AC1776 <b>F0.30</b> BC180 <b>£0.29</b> BC181 <b>£0.40</b> AC178 <b>E0.30</b> BC180 <b>£0.29</b> BD237 <b>£0</b> AC178 <b>E0.30</b> BC180 <b>£0.29</b> BD237 <b>£0</b> AC178 <b>E0.30</b> BC180 <b>£0.29</b> BD237 <b>£0</b> AC178 <b>£0.32</b> BC182 <b>£1.25</b> BD238 <b>£0</b> AC178 <b>£0.29</b> BC182 <b>£1.25</b> BD239 <b>£0</b> AC180 <b>£0.32</b> BC183 <b>£0.10</b> BDY120 <b>£0</b> AC180 <b>£0.32</b> BC184 <b>£0.10</b> <td< td=""><td>55         BU208         C2:19         2N930         £0:21         2N946         £0:42         2N9456         £0:42         2N9456         £0:42         2N9456         £0:44         2N5459         £0:40         2N551         £0:41         2N5551         £0:41         2N5551         £0:41         2N1132         £0:21         2N80277         £0:39         E0:41         E0:41</td><td>Type         Price         Type         Price         <t< td=""></t<></td></td<>	55         BU208         C2:19         2N930         £0:21         2N946         £0:42         2N9456         £0:42         2N9456         £0:42         2N9456         £0:44         2N5459         £0:40         2N551         £0:41         2N5551         £0:41         2N5551         £0:41         2N1132         £0:21         2N80277         £0:39         E0:41	Type         Price         Type         Price <t< td=""></t<>
AC188         £0·21         BC187         £0·25         BF115         £0           AC188K         £0·32         BC207         £0·13         BF117         £0           ACY17         £0·40         BC208         £0·13         BF118         £0           ACY18         £0·40         BC208         £0·14         BF118         £0	58 0C20 £2.13 2N1711 £0.23 2S321 £0.66 86 0C22 £1.73 2N1889 £0.52 2S322 £0.49	LINEAR ICs
ACY19         C0-40         BC212         f0-10         BF121         C0           ACY20         C0-40         BC212L         f0-10         BF123         E0           ACY21         f0-40         BC213L         f0-10         BF125         E0           ACY22         F0-40         BC213L         f0-10         BF125         E0           ACY22         F0-40         BC214L         f0-10         BF152         E0           ACY22         F0-37         BC214K         f0-10         BF153         E0           ACY22         F0-36         BC225         f0-30         BF154         E0           ACY31         F0-40         BC226         f0-41         BF155         E0           ACY31         F0-40         BC227         f0-18         BF157         E0           ACY31         F0-40         BC238         f0-18         BF157         E0           AD140         F0-68         BC251A         f0-18         BF158         E0           AD142         F0-68         BC302         f0-33         BF162         E0           AD143         F0-68         BC302         f0-33         BF162         E0           AD1612	58         OC24         £1-55         2N1893         £0-35         25323         £0-66           9         OC25         £1-15         2N2147         £0-88         25324         £0-82           58         OC26         £1-15         2N2147         £0-88         25325         £0-00           68         OC28         £0-92         2N2160         £0-00         25325         £0-82           29         OC35         £1-04         2N2192         £0-44         40311         £0-42           29         OC36         £1-04         2N2192         £0-44         40311         £0-42           20         OC36         £1-04         2N2194         £0-44         40311         £0-42           20         OC44         £0-25         2N2218         £0-23         40327         £0-48           32         OC44         £0-25         2N2218         £0-23         40327         £0-48           32         OC47         £0-25         2N2218         £0-23         40327         £0-48           32         OC47         £0-28         2N2218         £0-23         40347         £0-52           35         OC74         £0-35         2N2221	Type         Price         Statian         Statian         Statian         Statian         Statian         Statian         Statian         Statian         Statian         Price          Ca3035         E0.
AF180 £0.69 BC477 £0.23 BF181 £0 AF181 £0.67 BC478 £0.23 BF182 £0 AF186 £0.58 BC479 £0.23 BF183 £0	35 0C139 £0.92 2N2712 £0.25 40494 £0.81 35 0C140 £0.92 2N2714 £0.25 40495 £0.92 35 0C169 £0.40 2N2904 £0.21 40512 £1.55	DIODES
AL102 <b>£1-38</b> BC548 <b>£0.12</b> BF185 <b>£0</b> AL103 <b>£1-36</b> BC549 <b>£0.12</b> BF186 <b>£0</b> ASY26 <b>£0.44</b> BC550 <b>£0.16</b> BF187 <b>£0</b> ASY27 <b>£0.46</b> BC556 <b>£0.16</b> BF188 <b>£0</b> ASY28 <b>£0.44</b> BC557 <b>£0.15</b> BF194 <b>£0</b> ASY28 <b>£0.44</b> BC557 <b>£0.16</b> BF188 <b>£0</b> ASY29 <b>£0.44</b> BC558 <b>£0.14</b> BF195 <b>£0</b> ASY50 <b>£0.35</b> BCY30 <b>£0.63</b> BF196 <b>£0</b> ASY52 <b>£0.35</b> BCY31 <b>£0.63</b> BF196 <b>£0</b> ASY52 <b>£0.35</b> BCY32 <b>£0.69</b> BF198 <b>£0</b> ASY55 <b>£0.35</b> BCY33 <b>£0.63</b> BF198 <b>£0</b> ASY55 <b>£0.35</b> BCY33 <b>£0.63</b> BF198 <b>£0</b> ASY55 <b>£0.35</b> BCY34 <b>£0.69</b> BF198 <b>£0</b> ASY55 <b>£0.35</b> BCY71 <b>£0.17</b> BF202 <b>£0</b> ASY57 <b>£0.35</b> BCY71 <b>£0.17</b> BF202 <b>£1</b> ASY57 <b>£0.35</b> BCY71 <b>£0.17</b> BF202 <b>£1</b>	30         0C200         £0.44         2N2905A         £0.23           0         0C201         £1.09         2N2906A         £0.18           46         0C202         £1.38         2N2906A         £0.23           12         0C203         £0.98         2N2907A         £0.23           12         0C204         £1.04         2N2907A         £0.23           12         0C205         £1.32         2N2927         £0.17           14         TIC45         £0.40         2N2925         £0.17           16         TIC45         £0.40         2N2926Y         £0.10           35         TIP298         £0.48         2N2926Y         £0.09           04         TIP30A         £0.46         2N2925R         £0.09           04         TIP30A         £0.46         2N2925R         £0.09	Type         Price         C0.47         S0.10         S0.10         C0.07           AA120         £0.09         BY106         £0.25         BY2106         £0.35         DA70         £0.09         BN14         £0.08           AA123         £0.10         BY101         £0.25         BY210         £0.25         DA81         £         IIN34         £0.08           AA213         £0.17         BY116         £0.25         DA81         £         IIN34         £0.08           BA102         £0.17         BY114         £0.25         DA81         £         E0.12         IIN144         £0.07           BA154         £0.17         BY126         £0.17         BY121         £0.44         DA91         £0.12         IIS44 </td
ASY73 £0-35 BC210 £0-69 BF240 £0 AU104 £1-61 BC211 £0-69 BF241 £0 AU110 £1-61 BC212 £0-69 BF244 £0 AU113 £1-61 BD115 £0-58 BF257 £0	20 TIP30C £0.51 2N3010 £0.75 20 TIP31A £0.46 2N3011 £0.17	TRIACS
BC107         £0.09         BD116         £0.92         BF258         £0           BC107A         £0.09         BD121         £0.75         BF259         £0           BC107B         £0.10         BD123         £0.75         BF262         £0	29 TIP32A £0.46 2N3055 £0.46 40 TIP32B £0.48 2N3391 £0.23	2 amp         T05 Case No.         Price         10 amp         Price           Volta         Volta         Volta         Volta         Price         Volta           100         TR124/100         £0.36         100         TR104/100         £0.89           100         TR124/00         £0.36         100         TR104/100         £0.89
BC108 £0.09 BD131 £0.40 BF270 £0 BC108A £0.09 BD132 £0.40 BF271 £0 BC108B £0.10 BD131/ BF272 £0	41 TIP418 £0.53 2N3393 £0.23 36 TIP41C £0.55 2N3394 £0.23 92 TIP42A £0.51 2N3395 £0.25	200         TR12a/200         £0.59         200         TR110a/200         £1.06           400         TR12a/400         £0.82         400         TR110a/400         £1.29           6 amp Volta         Volta         10 amp         Volta         Volta
BC109 £0.09 BD133 £0.46 BF274 £0 BC109A £0.09 BD135 £0.44 BF324 £0 BC109B £0.10 BD136 £0.40 BF326 £0	44 TIP42C £0.55 2N3403 £0.24 40 TIP2955 £0.69 2N3404 £0.33 35 TIP2955 £0.53 2N3405 £0.48	Volta         Volta         Volta           100         TR16a/100         £0-59         400         TR110a/400p         £1-29           200         TR16a/200         £0-70         Discs         Discs           400         TR16a/400         £0-89         BR100         £0-23         D32         £0-23
BC113         £0-18         BD138         £0-41         BF338         £0           BC114         £0-18         BD139         £0-41         BF457         £0           BC115         £0-22         BD140         £0-41         BF458         £0	43 UT46 £0.23 2N3416 £0.33 43 ZTX107 £0.12 2N3417 £0.33	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
BC116A <b>CO-22</b> 140mp <b>CO-23</b> BF55 <b>CO-25</b> BFR39 <b>CO</b> BC117 <b>CO-23</b> BD155 <b>CO-25</b> BFR39 <b>CO</b> BC118 <b>CO-16</b> BD175 <b>CO-25</b> BFR40 <b>CO</b> BC118 <b>CO-25</b> BD176 <b>CO-69</b> BFR40 <b>CO</b> BC120 <b>CO-46</b> BD177 <b>CO-78</b> BFR29 <b>CO</b> BC125 <b>CO-25</b> BD178 <b>CO-78</b> BFR29 <b>CO</b> BC125 <b>CO-25</b> BD179 <b>CO-86</b> BFR30 <b>CO</b>	44         ZTX108         £0.12         2N3614         £1.15           2Z         ZTX109         £0.12         2N3615         £1.21           28         ZTX300         £0.14         2N3615         £1.21           28         ZTX301         £0.14         2N3616         £1.21           29         ZTX301         £0.14         2N3646         £0.10           32         ZTX302         £0.18         2N3702         £0.09           32         ZTX303         £0.18         2N3703         £0.09           25         ZTX304         £0.23         2N3704         £0.08           32         ZTX304         £0.23         2N3705         £0.08	SILICON 1 amp         No.         Price         SILICON 2 amp           Type         No.         Price         Type         No.         Price           50v RMS         BR1 500         £0.23         50v RMS         BR2 50         £0.52           100v RMS         BR1 100         £0.25         100v RMS         BR2 100         £0.55           200v RMS         BR1 1400         £0.29         200v RMS         BR2 200         £0.60           400v RMS         BR1 400         £0.41         400v RMS         BR2 400         £0.67           1000v RMS         BR1 400         £0.41         400v RMS         BR2 400         £0.67
BC134 £0.21 BD181 £0.98 BFX85 £0	25         ZTX500         £0.15         2N3706         £0.09         28         ZTX501         £0.14         2N3707         £0.09         27         ZTX502         £0.14         2N3708         £0.08         20.09         27         ZTX503         £0.14         2N3708         £0.08         20.014         2N3708         £0.08         20.014         2N3708A         £0.016         20.014         2N3708A         £0.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016         20.016<	SILICON 10 amp         SILICON 25 amp           Type         No.         Price           50v RMS         BR 10 50         £1.73           200v RMS         BR 10 200         £1.96           200v RMS         BR 10 200         £1.96
	ASH WITH ORDER, CHEQUE BOVE ADDRESS, ACCESS & B GIRO ACCOUNT	S & P.O.'s PAYABLE TO BI-PAK AT ARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED.

## **BOOKS BY BABANI**

BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	£0.50
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs. & Subs	£1-10
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv.)	£0.95
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Re-	20.00
	ception & Transmission	£0.85
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semi-	
-79778	conductor & Logic Symbols	£0.68
BP32	Build Metal & Treasure Locators	£1.00
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier &	
	Power Amplifier Construction	£1.25
BP36	50 Cicts use Germ/S11/Zener Diodes	£0.75
<b>BP39</b>	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£1.25
BP40	Digital IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2.50
BP41	Linear IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2.75
BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	£0.75
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1-35
BP47	Mobile Discothegue Handbook	£1.35
<b>BP48</b>	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1.35
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£1.45
BP160	Coil Design & Construction Manual	£0.75
BP202		10.75
BF202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equiva- lents & Substitutes	£1.00
BP205		£0.75
BP213	1st Book HI-FI Speaker Enclosures Circuits for Model Railways	£1.00
BP215		£1.00
BPZID	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimen- ters & Radio Hams	£0-85
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	£0.85
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	£1.25
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	£0.95
BP223		£0.95
BP224	50 Projects using IC CA3130	£0.95
BP225	50 CMOS IC Projects	£0.95
	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	£1-20
BP225	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.20
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic	
	Projects	£1.25

### **NEWNES BOOKS**

216	Transistors 3rd Ed.	
	Integrated Circuits	
218	Radio & Television	
	Electronics	
	Colour TV 2nd Ed.	
	Hi-Fi	
	20 Solid State Proj. for Car	
	20 Solid State Proj. for Home	
224	110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home	
225	110 Thyristor Projects	
	Operational Amp. Proj. for Home	
	Electricity	
229		
230		
231		
	Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring	
	Beginners Guide to Radio	
234	Guide to Colour TV	
	Electronic Diagrams	
235	Electronic Components	
227	Printed Circuit Assembly	
	Transistor Pocket Book	
	50 Photoelectric Circuits	
	Semiconductor Handbook Part 1	
	Semiconductor Handbook Part 2	
	Electronics Pocket Book	
244		
200		

209 BI-PAK TTL Data Book BI-PAK CMOS Data Book

## SWITCHES

Description DPDT miniature slide DPDT standard slide Toggle switch SPST 12 amp Rotary on-off mains switch Push switch-Push to make Push switch-Push to break	250V ac 250V ac	No. 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979	Price £0.16 £0.17 £0.38 £0.48 £0.58 £0.16 £0.21
ROCKER SWITCH A range of rocker switches SPST-moulded in high insulation material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus	Colour RED BLACK WHITE BLUE YELLOW LUMINOUS	No. 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	Price £0-35 £0-35 £0-35 £0-35 £0-35 £0-35
Description Miniature SPST toggle 2 am Miniature SPST toggle 2 am Miniature DPDT toggle 2 am Miniature DPDT toggle cent 250V ac Push-button SPST 2 amp 25 Push-button SPST 2 amp 25 Push-button DPDY 2 amp 2	p 250V ac np 250V ac re off 2 amp 50V ac 50V ac	No. 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	Price £0.81. £0.86 £0.91 £1.07 £1.04 £1.09 £1.34
MIDGET WAFER SWITC           Single bank wafer type-suit.           or 150V dc non-reactive           These switches have a spind           Description           Description           2 pole         6 w.           3 pole         4 w.           4 pole         3 w.	able for switchin loads make-be lle 0-25 in dia. a ay ay ay	fore-break	contacts.
MICRO SWITCHES Plastic button gives simple 1 Rating 10 amp 250V ac	pole change ove	No. ar action 1970	Price £0-29

## **OPTOELECTRONICS**

O/No.	(diffuse Type	u)		Size		Colour	Price
1501	ARL209	TIL 20	(9)	3mm (-1		RED	£0.12
1502	MIL323			3mm (-1		GREEN	£0.22
1503	MIL333	1 (OPL	212A)	3mm (-1		ELLOW	£0.22
	ARL485			5mm (-2		RED	£0.12
1505				5mm (-2		GREEN	£0.22
1506				5mm (-2		ELLOW	£0.22
1509				5mm (-2		ILEAR	£0-13
SUPE	R'HI BR	RITE' T	YPE			And the second second	
1521	MIL32			3mm (-1	25) F	RED	£0.12
1522	MIL52			5mm (-2		RED	£0.12
1514	ORP12	Light d	lepende	nt resistor			£0-63
1520	OCP71	Photo	transist	or			£0-40
LED C	LIPS 125 pac	k of 5	125 cl	ins			£0.17
1508/2		k of 5	2 clips				£0.21
DISPL							
DL703	7 segm	ent D F	Pleft (30	)" height)	121212		on Anode
RED S	ingle Digi	it			O/NC	0. 1523	£0-85
DL707	7 segm	ent D F	' left (30	)" height)	-		on Anode
RED S	ingle Dig	11			O/NC	0. 1510	£0.92
	/ segm			0" height)	ONIC	) 1524	en Anode
				10" heigh			on Anode
DED T.	wo-Digit	Light D	ngnt t	To neigh	O/NIC	). 1512	
DI 747	7 200	ent D F	latt 16	30" height	Onite		on Anode
BED S	ingle Dig	it Light	Pine	o neight	O/NC	0.1511	£1.73
OPTO	-ISOLA	TORS	ripe		Onic		F1.1.
Isolatio			/oltage	1500-cor	ntinuo	us fwd. cu	rrent 100
mA CIL74	Single C	hannel	6 pin D	IP standa	rd typ	e-opticall	y coupled
pair w	ith infra-	red LE	D Emit	ter and N	IPN S	Silicon Ph	oto Tran
sistor						0. 1497	£0.61
CILD7	4 Multi-C	hannel	8 pin D	IP Two Is		Channels 0. 1498	£1-22
CILO7	4 Multi-C	hannel	16 pin	DIP Four		d Channe	
					O/NO	0. 1499	£2.65
MELL							
Silicon	Photo I	Darling	ton Am	plifier-VC	BO 3	OV VECO	10V 10

#### **TEACH-IN 80**

We can offer  $\alpha$ -stock all the parts required (except battery and euroboard) for this project as listed in part 1 of the October issue

Iday Electronics. KIT 1 TUTOR DECK Comprising of all parts except 2 PP3 Batteries 1 Euroboard 1 Euroboard 0NLY £14.00 INC. P & P AND VAT.

ONLY £1-75 INC. P & P AND VAT.

## **FUSE HOLDERS** AND FUSES

1 in. car 1 in. car Panel mi Panel mi	tion 5mm chass in. chassis inline type ounting 20 bunting 1 ti BLOW 20	mounting nm n.	ing	5555	06 07 08 09		Price 20-18 20-14 20-18 20-23 20-37
Type	No.	Туре	No.	~	Туре	No.	
150mA		1A	615	6p	3A	619	6p
250mA		1-5A	616	7p	4A	620	10p
550mA		2A	617	6p	5A	621	6p
800mA	614 8p	2-5A	618	7p			
ANTI-S	URGE 20						
Type	No.	Туре	No.		Type	No.	
100mA	622	1A .	625		2-5A	628	
250mA	623	2A	626		3-15A	629	
500mA	624	1/6A	627		5A	630	
		All	8p ea	ch			
QUICK	BLOW 1	in.					
Type	No.	Туре	No.		Туре	No.	
250mA	631	500mA	632		800mA	634	
		All	8p ea	ch			
Type	No.	2/5A	No.		Туре	No.	
1A	635	2/5A	638		4A	641	
2A	637	3A	639		5A	642	
		All	60 ea	ch			

### NUTS AND BOLTS

			in multiples of 50.	plated	screws
Type	No.		Type	No.	Price
1in. OBA	839	£1-38	4in, 4BA	846	£0.37
tin, OBA	840	£0.86	1in. 4BA	847	£0.29
1in. 2BA	842	£0.75	lin, 68A	848	£0.46
lin. 28A	843	£0.52	4in. 68A	849	£0-24
tin 28A	844	£0.60	tin 68A	850	£0-20
lin, 4BA	845	£0.51			
	packs of	cadmium	plated full nuts in n	nultiple	s of 50.
Type	No.	Price	Туре	No.	Price
OBA	855	£0.83	48A	857	£0.35
2BA	856	£0.55	6BA	858	£0-28
BA WASH	IERS-fl	at cadmiu	m plated plain sta	amped	washers
supplied in					
Туре	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	859	£0.16	48A	861	£0-14
OBA	860	£0-14	6BA	862	£0.14
SOLDER T	AGS-H	ot tinned s	supplied in multiples	s of 50.	
Туре	No.	Price	Туре	No.	Price
OBA	851	£0-46	48A	853	£0-25
2BA	852	£0.32	6BA	854	£0.25

## **AUDIO LEADS**

	Type FM indoor Ribbon Aerial	Price £0.69
	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug length 1.5m	£0-86
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3-5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1-5m	£0.98
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to	
116	pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m Car aerial extension screened insulated lead.	£0-98
117	Fitted plug and socket AC mains connecting lead for cassette record-	£1.44
	ers and radios 2 metres	£0-78
	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone. Jack socket	£1.21
119	2 · 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones.	
120	Length 0-2m Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes. 8-track cartridge and	£1-04
	combination units. Supplied with inlined fuse power lead and instructions	£0-69
123	6-6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1.72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1-5m	£0.85
120	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.85
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length	21035
	1.5m -	£0-85
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1-5m	£1-49
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1-5m	£1.21
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket.	1274-02293
131	Length 5m 5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5	£0-78
	Length 1-5m	£0.95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.13
	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs. Connected	£0-86
134	pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m 5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets. Connected	£0.86
	pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0-78
	5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black length 6m	£2.01
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc	£0.52
110		

178 AC mains lead for calculators, etc

## TRANSFORMERS

MINIA No. 2021 2022 2023	TURE MAINS Primary 2- Secondary 6V-0-6V 100 9V-0-9V 100 12V-0-12V 1	mA mA	Price £1.04 £1.04 £1.29
	TURE MAINS Primary 2- o independent secondary w Type MT280-0-6V MT150-0-12	vindings	Price £1.84 £1.84
No. 2026 2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp 12V-0-12V 1 amp	Price £2-88 P&P4 £2-30 P&P4 £2-00 P&P5 £3-16 P&P6 £3-97 P&P8	5p 5p 6p
Multi-ta amp a 0-19-2	DARD MAINS Primary 24 pped secondary mains traind 2 amp current ra 5-33-40-50V. Voltages i 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, Rating 1 amp 2 amp 2 40V Primary 0-55V = 2A Secondary	nsformers available ting. Secondary available by use of ta	taps are aps. 5p 5p 1
for each	SPECIAL 40V Primary 0–20V • 2A 9 n volt from the secondary v asily obtainable ideal for the £1-50 P 8	Secondary. By remo vinding any voltage experimenter.	ving 5 turns up to 20V +

## CASES AND BOXES

No. 155 156 157 158	minium botton Length Sin 1 1 in 6in 9in	Width 5jin 6in 4jin 5jin	Height 2in 3in 12in 27in	Price £1-73 £2-92 £1-79 £2-43
ALUMII each box No. 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167	NIUM BOXES complete with 5-fin 4in 5-fin 4in 5-fin 3in 7in 8in 6in	Made from b half-inch-dee Width 2 in 4in 2 in 2 in 2 in 2 in 5 in 6 in 4 in	bright ali, folded p lid and screws. Height 1 tin 1 tin 1 tin 2 tin 2 tin 2 tin 2 tin 3 tin 2 tin 3 tin 2 tin	construction Price £0-85 £0-85 £0-97 £0-87 £0-87 £0-60 £1-43 £1-82 £1-18
SLOPE aluminiu accessab 169 2 1/	front aluminiun m back, top le. '8in 53/8in 2	& front-s	black vinyl base trong construct 3 in 8in 4 in 1 1ir	tion easily £5-45

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. PLEASE ADD 35p PER ORDER FOR POSTAGE & PACKING

PA POITS marks of PA the

Practical Wireless, January 1980

BARCLAYCARD

VISA



#### EDITOR

Geoffrey C. Arnold

ASSISTANT EDITOR Dick Ganderton C. Eng., MIERE

ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli

TECHNICAL EDITOR Malcolm Cummings G8KPN

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR Alan Martin

**TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR** 

Joe Bishop

TECHNICAL ARTIST

Rob Mackie

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

SECRETARIAL

Keith Woodruff Sylvia Barrett

Sharron Breeze

#### EDITORIAL OFFICES

Westover House, West Quay Road, POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Telephone: 01-261 6636 Dennis Brough

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Telephone: 01-261 5762 Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT Telephone: 01-261 6570 Dave Kerindi

## ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G



# <u>Service</u>

A S I've mentioned on this page a couple of times in recent months, we've been having considerable trouble with delays to publication. These delays have stemmed from a variety of causes, and as fast as we've got over one difficulty, another one has arisen to plague us. We know it's been a frustrating time for you, and it's been frustrating for us too, not least because there was no practical way of keeping you informed on the situation.

I hope that steps recently taken to overcome the problems will prove to have been successful, and that you are able to read this on the scheduled publication date, which is the first Friday in December. Thank you for bearing with us so patiently.

A further apology is due to readers who have written to us and have sometimes had to wait a long time for a reply. This has been due to editorial staff shortages, which are hopefully now a thing of the past.

Unfortunately, we do have to impose certain rules on readers' queries, otherwise we'd spend most of the day answering them, and the magazine just wouldn't get published. We ask you to note the following:

1. We cannot deal with technical queries by telephone. Please put your problems in a letter, and enclose a stamped addressed envelope or, for overseas readers, an International Reply Coupon (three IRCs for an Airmail reply).

2. We cannot provide information or advice on service or spares for commerciallymade items of radio, TV, etc.

3. We cannot provide information on modifications or adaptations of our published projects.

4. We will try to provide advice on problems related to projects published in *Practical Wireless*, including sources of components for those projects. To allow us to give an efficient service on such queries, I regret that we will in future have to limit them to projects published within the previous three years.

Details of corrections or any additional information on projects are published in the first available issue, in our "Kindly Note" section or as a "Follow-up", and are listed in the annual indexes. To save time and postage, you are advised to look there first, whenever possible.

Finally, on a somewhat more positive note, I would like to thank all those readers who took the trouble to complete and return our recent questionnaire card. Broadly speaking, you seem to like the magazine the way it is, but we plan to make some minor changes over the next few months as a result of your suggestions. And we have one or two ideas of our own which we hope will prove to be of interest.

May I take this opportunity to wish all our readers a very happy Christmas and a healthy and prosperous 1980, on behalf of all the staff on *PW*.

#### J. Brian Dance, M.Sc—Contributor to PW since 1959

Brian's interest in electronics started way back in the post-war years whilst working for Chemistry degrees at Birmingham. Except for a year in Harwell's "Zeta" group, he has been employed as a lecturer and has worked on neutron spectroscopy and on the thermoluminescence of meteorites at universities. He lectures at North Worcestershire College, Bromsgrove.

Brian is the author of 7 books and about 500 other technical publications.

He is single and suggests this is the reason he can find time for so much writing. He is especially interested in the latest i.c.s and in space developments, but finds some relaxation in playing tennis.

He feels the major attraction of authorship is the wide variety of topics about which one learns (unlike research where a problem can take many years), but feels it is a pity he does not meet more of his readers.





## Surround-Sound Test

The first experimental transmissions of an improved stereo-compatible system of "surround-sound" broadcasting developed by IBA engineers have been made on the Independent Local Radio station "Radio Victory" at Portsmouth.

On Sunday, 23 September 1979 a two-hour concert recorded by IBA and Radio Victory engineers at Chichester Cathedral last July was broadcast in surround-sound on Radio Victory's v.h.f./f.m. service on 95.0MHz.

The surround-sound system uses a 3-channel matrix transmission system that has been developed at the IBA engineering centre at Crawley Court, Winchester, to-improve stereo-compatibility beyond that found possible with "2-channel" and " $2\frac{1}{2}$ -channel" systems.

These experiments are part of an IBA investigation into surround-sound techniques with particular reference to the "ambisonics" techniques of the National Research Development Corporation.

Continuing IBA work has underlined the advantages of a full "3-channel" system using a new IBA matrix, particularly in respect of the excellent compatibility for listeners using conventional mono or stereo equipment. The penalties imposed by such a system may be a slight reduction of coverage area and non-compatibility with the earlier "surround-sound" systems.

IBA engineers stress that these "3channel" experiments are not yet at a stage where it is possible to recommend a "surround-sound standard" for national or international use. It is, however, felt that any such standard, if it is to be worthwhile, must provide the highest achievable technical quality for all listeners and be shown to offer a significant improvement over the existing high-quality v.h.f./f.m. stereo system currently used on all ILR services.

It is anticipated that further experimental transmissions will be made during the next few months and will be announced locally.

To assist in this work the IBA has equipped two vehicles as a special "surround-sound" mobile recording unit, believed to be the most technically-advanced "surroundsound" unit yet built.

IBA, 70 Brompton Road, London SW3 1EY. Tel: 01-584 7011.

## Sanken in the UK

Following a fact finding mission to the UK and a study of the potential market for their products, Sanken Electric Co Ltd. of Tokyo have chosen FieldTech Ltd. of London Airport to be their principal distributors in the UK.

FieldTech will now be marketing Sanken's comprehensive range of power amplifiers, servo amplifiers and voltage regulator modules; power transistors, diodes, rectifiers, varistors, etc. Sanken also manufacture a competitive range of indicators and round or rectangular l.e.d.s.

Further details from: FieldTech Ltd., Heathrow Airport-London, Hounslow, Middx. TW6 3AF. Tel: 01-759 2811.

## New Catalogues

TK Electronics, the electronic component and kit supplier have their latest catalogue ready for distribution. The catalogue offers many devices at very competitive prices and a digital thermometer that is claimed to be probably the lowest priced on the market. The catalogue is available free on receipt of a 9in  $\times$  6in s.a.e. *TK Electronics, 106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX. Tel: 01-579 9794.* 

Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd. inform me of the availability of their latest catalogue of Radio and Electronics books which includes many titles that will be produced early in 1980.

To obtain your free copy of this catalogue, apply enclosing an s.a.e. and a copy will be sent by return. Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF. Tel: 01-603 2581/7296.

South West Aerial Systems catalogue and price list is now available. One aspect of the service the company provides, is that of a customer consultancy and system planning, or in the case of reception problems, the company will assist in resolving it. The catalogue costs 20p, and is available from: South West Aerial Systems, 10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, North Dorset. Tel: (0747) 4370.

Verospeed's latest catalogue is now available. This free, 84-page catalogue, is available on application to: Verospeed, Barton Park Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel: (0703) 618525.

#### Doram returns

One of the early leaders in the home electronics market, Doram Electronics Ltd. is shortly to be relaunched under new ownership. Doram was formed by the Electrocomponents Group in 1974 to distribute the products of its subsidiary RS Components, by mail order, to electronics enthusiasts.

NEWS...

The new owners, the de Boer organisation, based in Eindhoven, centres around a shop and mail order business and was established over six years ago by Mr Ruud de Boer. The acquisition of Doram will enable the Dutch group to expand in the fast growing UK home electronics market. The product range will include both kits and components and will be based on the current Dutch catalogue, rather than any lists or catalogues previously issued by Doram.

Further details from: Doram Electronics Ltd., Fitzroy House, Market Place, Swaffham, Norfolk PE37 7QH. Tel: (0760) 21627.

### Pointing the Right Way

The RSGB have reprinted a second edition of their *Great Circle DX Map.* 

This colourful wall map, measuring  $760 \times 620$ mm, shows the true bearing from the UK of countries throughout the world. It is therefore invaluable for radio enthusiasts with directional antennas. Amateur radio prefixes are included, and the map is plastic laminated for extra durability.

The UK price is £1.50 through normal outlets, or £1.99 direct from the RSGB, which includes p&p.

RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel: 01-837 8688.

#### Meetings

The East London RSGB Group have arranged the following meetings at *Wanstead House, 21 The Green, Wanstead, London E11.* All meetings commence at 3pm on 3rd Sunday of the month.

**December 16**—Annual business meeting and bring-and-buy sale.

January 20, 1980—Ken Smith G3JIX, will talk about Radio Astronomy, Ken has a great knowledge of radio and astronomy and the lecture should be fascinating.

Further details from: Hon Sec, Rod Holmes G3PKQ. Tel: 01-558 2928.



The receiver described in the first article is for a 5-channel control system, with four proportional channels, and one switched function channel. For the majority of models, this is sufficient, and the advanced modeller requiring more channels would usually be trying to control some very exotic model and in most cases probably has little interest in building the radio equipment as well as the model.

## Encoder

To encode the 5-channel system, it was necessary to choose an approach that would be reliably repeatable, with as few setting up functions as possible. The circuit of Figure 2 is such a system, using common c.m.o.s. since the high impedance presented by c.m.o.s. enables the values of the timing RC constants to be accurately predetermined, as long as reasonably tightly toleranced components are used. The operation is quite easy to understand.

The master clock squarewave, simply derived from a c.m.o.s. two-inverter oscillator (IC2, R9, 10 and C5) could be used to drive a 4017 i.c. to sequentially select the appropriate timing resistors in conjunction with a common timing capacitor, but this type of selection circuit involves the use of isolating diodes, and some experiments revealed that the use of diodes in the near vicinity of the transmitted

r.f. field was a source of potential nuisance. And a timing circuit is not the sort of thing that is readily decoupled with 10nF ceramic discs!

The approach used employs separate RC combinations at each output, with  $2 \cdot 2\mu F$  and  $5k\Omega$  being the values of the capacitor and stick pot respectively. Since the c.m.o.s. does not load this combination, it is easy to scale the values of the timing capacitor to suit different values of stick pot that may be encountered. It should be noted that the control stick potentiometers do not cover more than a fraction of their potential travel, usually swinging some 60 degrees. The standard servo control period is 1ms to 2ms with the centre point at 1.5ms so the values of R and C are chosen to permit this timing range with only a small proportion of the total track travel. Sufficient lattitude to allow for the use of a mechanical trim is also necessary, to ensure that the sticks may be fully "zeroed" with respect to the servo output positions. Having read one channel of the encoder, the 4017 is clocked to look at the next, and so on until the final pulse, when the decoder is wired to skip a pulse, and then reset. The missed pulse thus effectively provides the synchronising period of the system, and is always related to the data rate. This is a fixed frame transmission, where the channel length is constant, and the period between the information pulses is simply the difference between T2 and the information pulse.



Fig. 1: The encoder output waveform showing the fixed frame length, the reset or synchronising pulse and the individual channel pulses (Q1a etc). Channel 5 is nonproportional and is intended for such applications as retracting undercarriages



Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the encoder. The components marked with an asterisk fix the timing periods and the values depend on the total track resistance of the control stick potentiometers. For 5k $\Omega$  pots the capacitors should be 2.2µF tantalums with the positive lead connected to the appropriate pin of IC1.

When initially setting up the encoder, the fixed frame system is marginally easier to set up than the more common variable frame encoder, since the clock runs the whole time, not being interrupted by the various channel pulses.

The various timing pulses are combined in a 4068, eight input NAND gate to provide a data train to modulate the transmission. A preset (VR5) is provided to adjust the deviation of the transmitter, which should be about 2kHz. Setting the deviation can be an awkward matter, since different crystals tend to have different pulling characteristics, as do the varicap diodes used in the modulator, so fixed values are not really advised.

## Transmitter

The design and development of the transmitter looked to be a fairly mundane piece of work, when set against a background of computer-driven frequency synthesisers and such exotica. However, the illusions were fairly soon shattered, when the parameters were considered in greater detail, since the usual three transistor circuit is designed round the ouput frequency all the way through, using a.m. and 27MHz 3rd overtone crystals.

For f.m. it is necessary to use a fundamental mode crystal in an untuned or Colpitts circuit (Fig. 3), since the variation of capacitance in the modulator produces far



Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of the transmitter. The value of R8 can be changed to alter the power output of the transmitter when S1 is switched to Low Power



Galaxy Models' Mini-Escort trainer fitted with Flash 15 motor

more deviation of a tolerably linear fashion than trying to waggle a 3rd overtone crystal configuration. Thus the crystal operates in a parallel load fashion, with a varicap in the load circuit, providing deviation at a level set by VR1. CT1 provides a trim adjustment of the output frequency, but it should be remembered that as the total load capacity is increased by altering TC1, so the deviation caused by the varicap is slightly decreased, as it is a smaller proportion of the total load capacity.

In any case, the larger the load capacity gets, the less is the effect on the crystal frequency. Capacitors C2 and C3 provide feedback in true Colpitts fashion, and the tuned collector load formed by L1, C4 and C5 selects the 27MHz component for subsequent amplification, thus turning the basic Colpitts circuit into a Clapp oscillator.

The next stage is self biased in Class C with a small choke (L8) in the base circuit. Here the ubiquitous FX1115 ferrite bead is used to good effect, since it must be noted that with only 5 turns or so, a rather surprisingly large amount of inductance may be achieved. About  $15-20\mu$ H, in fact. This is so large that it was checked and re-checked, since this implies an enormous permeability for the material used. Little wonder it is so effective in various decoupling and isolation functions.

Tr2 is operated with a grounded emitter, and originally it was proposed to vary the power level of this stage to control the overall output, by switching an emitter resistor in and out of circuit. However, subsequent development showed this caused too much of a detuning effect on the L1/C4/C5 arrangement due to the variation of input capacitance of Tr2, that this feature was moved forward a stage to the output transistor, where the detuning effect had less effect on the spectral purity of the equipment. The feed from Tr2 to the output stage is similar to the preceding stage, except that a 7KN series Toko coil is used.

For low powered applications, the aerial may be taken directly from the tapping. It is also screened which, because of the proximity of L1, helps to prevent inputoutput feedback problems.

## **Output Stage**

The output stage uses a TO39 case transistor. Nothing very special here, since although a v.m.o.s. f.e.t. was tried and tested, they are not intended for this type of work and while one batch of devices just about worked, another batch did not.

All v.m.o.s f.e.t.s are not really suited to working with a power rail lower than 12V, and since the battery supply for the transmitter was designed around NiCad style cells it is far better to work with 12V down to 5V as the operational range. The 'device chosen performs admirably between 5 and 12V, with little discernible output change. The output at 9V being in excess of 1W in high power mode, and about 400mW with a 5V supply. A small heatsink is required for the output device to ensure longevity, and a zener diode is placed from the collector to ground, to catch any high voltage spikes that occur either during tune up operations, or when the antenna length is varied in the field.

The output network itself has evolved from a simple pinetwork, to a more complex arrangement. However, the reasons are twofold, since although simplicity of tune-up is desirable, it rarely leads to an optimised output spectrum. The circuit around T1 is necessary to optimise the 27MHz drive, and minimise the remnants of the 13MHz fundamental, so L4 and L5 are essential to provide an r.f. output that can be accurately set up using a field strength meter. Since this circuit is capable of more power than the average, it is necessary to keep the stray fields to a minimum, or the encoder will be found to malfunction due to extraneous r.f. pickup on control leads. At 27MHz this isn't too serious, but as the frequency increases, it gets progressively worse. This basic circuit will retune easily enough to frequencies up to 50MHz.

## **Output Monitoring**

The performance of the circuit is monitored via L5 and L6 which form a small current transformer with negligible loading on the transmitter circuit. Monitoring in this way is a far more satisfactory means of checking circuit behaviour than many of the age-old practices seen in r.c. Simple proximity "wavemeters" can be positioned such that it is the field from the tank coil, rather than the aerial itself, which is being monitored.

In the set-up process, the number of turns of L7 may be slightly increased to improve sensitivity, but in most instances, the circuit will set up almost instantly, simply tuning for maximum meter deflection with the chosen aerial. The meter should have a f.s.d. of  $200\mu$ A.

Generous decoupling is provided throughout the circuit and is probably rather more than necessary. Ceramic capacitors should be used throughout.

The Hi-Lo power switch selects the value of the emitter resistor in the output stage, whereby the power is cut to a level set by the resistor value. A value of  $22\Omega$  drops the power down to 100mW, although individual users may wish to change this to suit a particular application. The use of f.m. enables easy power changes, whereas a.m. usually requires a retune for best modulation characteristics when switching such power levels around. Also, of course, f.m. allows easy frequency multiplication remembering to reduce the deviation accordingly.

Although 27MHz is a long way from the 459MHz band available at u.h.f. in the UK, it just so happens that 459 is exactly 17 times 27, so those of you familiar with v.h.f. and u.h.f. might like to bear that in mind!

## Construction

The complete transmitter is built on two printed circuit boards, one of which is the encoder and the other the actual transmitter unit. Both of these boards are straightforward and should present no problems to the constructor. Sockets are used for the i.c.s on the encoder board and, of course, all the normal precautions should be taken when handling these c.m.o.s. devices.

The transmitter board has several r.f. chokes which are wound on ferrite beads as shown in Figure 9. When winding these care must be taken not to scrape the enamel coating off of the wire on the edges of the beads.



Fig. 4 (top): The component placement for the encoder board. Fig. 5 (above): The copper track layout is shown full size

The chokes which are wound on the torroidal dust cores should give no trouble if the drawings are followed.

The r.f. power output transistor should have a push-fit finned heatsink fitted and to give sufficient clearance between the transistor can and the aerial fixing screw, the transistor should be mounted close to the p.c.b., preferably using a transistor mounting pad.

The passive components should be as small as possible and in general capacitors are the sub-miniature disc ceramic varieties.

The transistors used are from Texas Instruments' Silect range and care must be taken to ensure that the lead configuration of each is checked. The component placement drawing (Figure 6) shows BC224B types.

The encoder board is straightforward. The remarks on component size applies equally to this board as available height above the board when installed in the case is limited. The four timing capacitors are small tantalum bead types and the positive lead of each should go to the appropriate pin on IC1.

The case chosen for the PW FM-80 transmitter is a red and black version of Micron's de-lux PL7-D case. This is elegantly styled, robust and easily assembled, giving the transmitter a really professional look. The case is supplied



Figs. 6 and 7: The component placement and copper track plan for the transmitter board shown here full size. Care must be taken to ensure that the lead-outs of Tr1 and Tr2 are checked carefully

## \* components

Transmitter	
Resistors	
W 5% Carbon Film	
10Ω 1	R8
22Ω· 1	R5
150Ω 1	R4
5.6kΩ 1	R3
10kΩ 1 12kΩ 1	R2
1264	R1
Potentiometers	
Min. horizontal preset	A SHARE SHOW AND A SHARE A
10kΩ 1	VR1
Capacitors	
Ceramic disc	and the second second
22pF 1	C9
68pF 1	C8
100pF 1	C2
150pF 1	C3
220pF 2	C4,5
10nF 7	C1,6,7,10,11,12,15
22nF 1	C9
Tantalum	
47μF 16V 1	C13
Trimmer	and the second
2-22pF 1	VC1
5-60pF 2	VC2,3
nductors	
Toko 113CN2K509ADZ	1 T1
Toko M-20068	國家自治社會投入自己的
L2,7 to 9 wound on FX111	
L3 to 6 wound on Microme	tals T37-12 ferrite cores
(see text)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Semiconductors	
Diodes	
BA102 1	D1
OA91 1	D2
1N5866A 1	D3
Transistors	
BF224 2	Tr1,2
2N4427 1	Tr3
Viscellaneous Crystal (see text); Cambio	m ministura laaka laas
text) (2); T05 heatsink (1)	
tond tell too heatonik (1	n); p.c.b.(1); s.p.d.t. min.

in knocked-down form with two plastics moulded end cheeks, a plastics front panel, top and bottom metal pressings, the back and all necessary screws. A removable cover fills the crystal access hole and the aerial mount fits into a punched hole in the top panel.

## The Case

The case should be assembled and the two open gimbal stick units screwed into position on the front panel. It helps if this is done before the case is screwed together.

Resistors		
1W 5% Carbon	film	것은 사람들은 유가 비용하는 그렇게?
150Ω	A	DE C 7 O
1kΩ	1	R5,6,7,8 R1
4.7kΩ		R3
47kΩ		R3 R4
100kΩ	2	the second definition incomes more than his to do under the
IOONA	<b>4</b> 2.000	R2,9
Potentiomete	rs Sol 1	
Min. horizontal		明白 编制 计算机 有限规则
4.7kΩ	1	VR5
	the state	and defense as a set of the
Capacitors		
Disc ceramic	the state	
10nF	1.	C4
47nF	1	C1
	二首 四 潜	
Polyester		
0.1µF	1	C5
0.22µF	1	C3
Tantalum		
2.2µF 35V	4	C6,7,8,9
10µF 16V	1	C2
Inductors L1 wound or	n FA1115 fe	rrite bead (see text)
Semiconducto	rs	
Transistors		
BC238	1	Tr1
		지 않는 것 같아요. 아무 나는
Integrated circu	its	计内容的 网络小子教师马
4017	1.2	IC1
4069	1	IC2
4068		IC3
Miscellaneous		
		; 16 pin d.i.l. socket (1);
		er switch, Micron (1).
p.c.p.(1), 5.p.(		
ALL STREET	States and	
Mechanica	al narte	And the service of
		MRC30 (1); Open gimbal

Case, Micron de lux Red MRC30 (1); Open gimbal stick units, Micron MRC27, with  $5k\Omega$  pots (2); Meter (see text); Telescopic aerial; Miniature toggle switch d.p.d.t.; Battery charger socket, SLM; 4-8V NiCad battery packs (2); Cable tie and base, self adhesive (2); Solder tags, 6BA (4).

The meter and on-off switch should also be fitted along with the neck strap attachment. The SLM charger socket is mounted in the cut-out in the bottom of the case.

With the case assembled the two boards can be positioned as shown in the pictures. The transmitter board mounts in the top of the case with the crystal positioned under the crystal access hole. The front edge of the board rests on the plastics lip of the front panel held in place by the small moulded pins. The board is anchored by two short lengths of 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire soldered into the two vacant corner holes on the back edge of the board





Fig. 8: The wiring layout of the complete transmitter and encoder. Care must be taken not to short out the battery terminals. The stick unit pots VR1 to VR4 must be set to 1.5kΩ before connecting wires are attached

and suitably bent to allow the wires to be soldered to two 6BA solder tags trapped under one fixing screw of each stick unit. The transmitter p.c.b. should be held by these wires so that the back of the board is almost touching the meter case. The crystal is mounted in a pair of Cambion low silhouette jacks (450-3704-1-03).

The encoder board is fitted into a pair of plastics slides which clip to the end cheeks of the case and are held in place with a small dab of Araldite Rapid epoxy adhesive. This allows the encoder board to be slid out of the case for access to the batteries and also to make wiring-up easier. With both boards in position and the lead-out wires soldered to the p.c.b.s the connections can be made to the stick pots. Only two leads go to each pot., the other end of the track may be connected to the wiper by a short wire link at the pot. Small rubber sleeves should be used at the pot. terminations to give extra strength to the joint. Each pot. should be set to about  $1.5 k\Omega$  with the stick centralised and the connections made to this end of the pot.

## Batteries

The batteries, two 4.8V packs of NiCad rechargeable cells connected in series to give 9.6V, are held in two selfadhesive nylon cable ties which are fixed to the metal bottom of the case. The leads from the battery packs are taken around the end of the encoder board and to the centre tags of the on-off switch. The battery charger socket is connected to this switch to allow the charger to be connected to the batteries only when the switch is in the off position. The other tags on the switch are taken to the two p.c.b.s.

The aerial is wired to the transmitter board using a short length of r.f. screened cable which is connected to the aerial retaining screw by a solder tag. The braid is connected to another tag which is simply trapped between the aerial holder and the metal case while the retaining screw is tightened. The telescopic aerial is then screwed finger tight into the holder.





WHOLE NEW WORLD



Fig. 9: The correct method of winding the r.f. chokes and torroidal inductors

The stick movement should be checked together with the action of the trim tabs, making sure that the connections to the pots do not foul any part of the encoder board.

Finally, if you opt to fit the fifth channel and the Hi-Lo power switches these are mounted on the top of the case at the opposite side to the crystal access hole. Micron can supply ready punched cases and switches to fit if required.

## Setting Up

All wiring and p.c.b.s should be carefully checked before switching on and the NiCad batteries should be checked to ensure that they are fully charged and connected correctly.

The output level preset on the encoder board and the input level preset on the transmitter board should be set to give a low level of modulation before switching on.

If all seems to be in order the power can be switched on and the transmitter checked for operation. The meter should deflect to show that r.f. power is being pushed up the aerial. To tune the transmitter for maximum output it is necessary to have the p.c.b. removed from the case to enable the various trimming capacitors and coils to be reached. The total current taken should be about 200mA with a 9V supply rail and S1 in the high power position.

Tune L1, T1 followed by VC2 and VC3 to give maximum output as indicated by the meter. If you have a frequency counter capable of measuring at 27MHz this can be used to check the frequency of the output. Slight adjustment of the frequency can be made with VC1.

To check the operation of the encoder a scope is really needed. However it is possible to use the receiver and a known good servo to set the pulse width for each channel to the correct 1.5ms centre and 1 to 2ms swing.

The modulation can be set using the frequency meter by disconnecting the input from the encoder and holding the top of VR1 on the transmitter board to the positive supply rail, noting the frequency at the transmitter output. The deviation can be set by adjusting VR1 to give the desired 2 or 3kHz change in transmitter frequency.

Next month we will describe the servos to suit the PW FM-80 system. For the model boat or car enthusiast a simpler 2-channel transmitter will be outlined later in the series together with details of installing the complete system in various types of models.

A licence is required to operate radio control equipment. This costs £2.80 for five years. Application forms are available from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Dept., Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA

## SLM MODEL ENGINEERS LTD.

Chilton Road, Prestbury, Cheltenham.

## Telephone: 25488 Telex: 437172.

In conjunction with the present series of articles in **PRACTICAL WIRELESS.** The items that we manufacture comprise:

- Transmitter Cases
   Control Sticks
  - Receiver Boxes 
    Battery Boxes
    - Auxillary Levers
    - Plugs & Sockets
    - Aerials etc.

Tool range facilities manufacturing moulding dyes and press tools. We can supply precision turned parts on swiss sliding head automatics. We can cut spur gears up to 2" diameter 4 bevel gears and our moulding capacity is up 6oz in virtually any material.

WE DO NOT HANDLE • ELECTRONICS • OR • ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS •





2301





A function generator is of much more use in a lab than a simple sine wave oscillator. The ability to produce a wide variety of different shaped waveforms gives the user the means with which to test the correct functioning of most of the projects he is likely to build.

The Radat 2301 Function Generator is a well built instrument which can produce rectangular pulses, triangular and sinusoidal waveforms, each type having a variable duty cycle. A simple d.c. level can also be set.

The frequency range covered starts at 0.1Hz and goes up to 3MHz. Seven push buttons are used to select the range multiplier with one calibrated dial to vary the frequency setting over the range 1 to 30.

All the controls are mounted on the front panel and are simple to use, being clearly labelled. The two output sockets are  $50\Omega$  BNC types and one is intended to provide a suitable output for matching into TTL logic.

Push-buttons are also used to select the waveform shape,

continued on page 54►►►

## **\*** specification

#### Waveforms

*Main output:* sine, square, triangle, adjustable d.c. level. Without offset, all waveforms are symmetrical about ground. All waveforms may be offset. Output impedance  $50\Omega$ .

*TTL output:* TTL signal, coherent with the signal at the main output. Fan-out minimum 2TTL loads, rise and fall time, max: 50ns, typ: 15ns.

#### **Waveform Characteristics**

Sine distortion: 1% 10Hz to 200kHz. Triangle linearity: deviation from best straight line better than 1%, 1Hz to 100kHz. Square rise and fall time: 50ns into 50 $\Omega$ . Total aberration: less than 5%. Duty cycle: 50% ± 1% in NORMAL mode 5% to 95% adjustable în VAR DUTY CYCLE mode. Duty cycle change vs. frequency change: 2%. Stability of frequency, amplitude, and offset better than 1% for 24 hours. External sweep: External 10V d.c. or a.c. voltage at

the VCO input changes the output frequency over a 1000:1 range. Bandwidth 100kHz, maximum slew rate 0-3 V/ $\mu$ s, input impedance 10k $\Omega$ .

#### Frequency:

Range: 0.03Hz to 3MHz in 7 decade ranges. Dial accuracy: 3% of full scale. Dial range: 100:1.

Amplitude (main output) Max output: 20V p.p into o.c.

10V p.p. into 50Ω,

Step attenuator: 0 to 60dB in 20dB steps. Amplitude vernier: 10:1 (20 dB) continuous.

Sine flatness: better than 2%.

15V. 1A output amplifier protected against shortcircuit or external voltage.

D.C. Offset continuously variable  $\pm 10V$  o.c., with onoff switch on front panel. Total signal plus offset limited to  $\pm 10V$  o.c. independent of vernier control and attenuated proportionally with step attenuator.

**Power:** 220–230 Vac  $\pm 10\%$  or 110–115 Vac  $\pm 10\%$  50–60Hz, 15W.

Dimensions: 278 x 110 x 250mm.

Weight: 3.5kg.

#### From Wembley Loe BISHOP Loe Checkee Lo

Since the end of the Second World War, a substantial portion of the British armed services has been stationed in West Germany. First as a part of the Forces of Occupation and then, after the birth of the new Federal Republic of Germany in 1949, as part of NATO's answer to the ever-burgeoning armies of the Warsaw Pact, the United Kingdom has maintained this continuous military presence on the European mainland.

British servicemen and their families have come and gone in their many thousands, and each has played a major or minor role throughout this long period in "keeping the peace"—enabling Britain to honour her expensive but vital obligations. The aim of all this effort has been to preserve some balance in a situation of almost complete impasse.

After a staggering 34 years, both sides are still implacably staring at each other across barbed-wire, minefields and bare earth, stretching in an unbroken ribbon from the Baltic to Czechoslovakia. Watchtowers stand like sad sentinels along this shabby divide, where two ideologies stand face-to-face.

## Background

Away from the frontier and despite the passage of time many other old problems also remain; problems which exist mainly because the British Forces community in West Germany is, despite its air of permanence, a transplanted one. Only a relative handful of the British people working for the forces in Germany have spent a substantial part of their working lives there and have, as a result, been able to integrate with, and understand the culture of their host nation. There is often, therefore, a sense of isolation and solitude to which the young families, in particular, are subject. For many people, accustomed to everyday life among their relatives and friends in the UK, life becomes a battle against loneliness when the breadwinner is away on manoeuvres or perhaps completing a tour of duty in Ulster.

Senior officers have always recognised this problem, but in a defence environment the resources that can be deployed to overcome it are limited. The British Forces in Germany have, in addition to the traditional "mess' facilities, their own cinema circuit and same-day newspaper distribution system, their own newspapers in fact. German language training is taken seriously and, out of the British Forces Network of the days of occupation, was born the British Forces Broadcasting Service which has for many years provided the forces community with home-grown radio entertainment—f.m. and now in stereo as well.

To improve the lot of the serviceman still further and to bring him into line with his NATO colleagues, it was decided that a single-channel colour television service should also be provided. The technical, legal and organisational problems were formidable in the extreme and delays have been plentiful. But now BFBS is in the TV business with a vengeance, providing programmes to an eager audience which is growing rapidly as the British Forces Germany Television Project expands towards completion. The contract for the design and supply of the system was placed with Marconi Communication Systems Limited as probably the only British company with sufficient total capability, but also no less involved are a host of civil servants and serving soldiers without whose efforts the project would never have got off the ground.

Certainly, the new service has added a new and muchneeded dimension to life in married quarters, and the feeling is that it has also had a quite marked and beneficial effect on welfare statistics.

## Planning

There is no doubt that, from its inception, the project presented the engineers and planners with an interesting and unusual problem. Under normal circumstances, once the decision to introduce a broadcasting service has been made, the priority is to get it going for the most people as quickly as possible. It is generally, therefore, the most populous areas that benefit first—and it is in the most populous areas (the big cities) that the studios etc. are normally located. Thus BBC Television, for example, started at Alexandra Palace in 1936 and gradually expanded outwards (WWII permitting) as public demand increased and the state of the art improved. It was only many years later that TV reached the nethermost regions of the British Isles.



Practical Wireless, January 1980

In BAOR, however, the situation and needs are very different from those of a normal civil population. Here, the initial priority was to provide the service to the people in most need; those who were furthest from the United Kingdom, whose social amenities were the most rudimentary and whose geographical location and environment were the most bleak. It was decided that the Army garrisons in the north-east of the region, immediately adjacent to the East German frontier, should receive the service first. The system had to be installed, as it were, "back to front"

Phase 1 of the system (see map) consisted of only five stations fed by a videotape control centre located at Celle. Studio complexes and direct reception from London were out of the question, so tapes were flown out daily for onward transmission to the audience (and still are).

As the system expanded the VTR centre would be required to move and so it was put on wheels-this successful example of typically British innovation was designed for BFBS by London Weekend Television, and is now parked at Werl, where it arrived on 11 December 1978 after an overnight move from Celle. Its final resting place will be at Rheindahlen, sometime in 1981.

The reversal of normal priorities was only a facet of the overall problem, however. To make matters more difficult, not only were the snags geographical in nature. There were questions of copyright and points involving national broadcast agreements to be resolved; planning permission for towers to be obtained; frequency planning to be carried out and agreed with the Deutsche Bundespost (DBP), the licensing authority; plans for towers, power supplies and fenced enclosures to be drawn up by the Property Services Agency.

It was also necessary to restrict the audience, as far as possible, to the British Forces and their families stationed in Germany. Thus it is CCIR television System I that is used (6MHz separation between sound and vision channels as in the UK) instead of System G (5.5MHz separation)





Videotape operator Maria Linne in BFBS TV's mobile control room at Werl, W. Germany hoto courtesy BFBS

which is used for German national TV. Transmitter output power is deliberately limited to the minimum required to achieve an acceptable signal thoughout the service area and in many cases, the transmitters are rated at only 2.5W; the most powerful will be rated at only 200W. Naturally, the less power the greater the number of transmitters that are required to provide the desired coverage.

With over 3000 television transmitters already on the air in West Germany, the planning required in order to avoid mutual interference was, to put it mildly, very intricate!

#### Distance

Additional problems that had to be overcome at an early stage stemmed from the sheer distance between London and the furthest transmitter in Germany. In any system, television signals are conveyed from the studio and switching complex to the broadcast transmitters via a "bearer network". Nowadays, this could consist of a mixture of coaxial or fibreoptic landlines, line-of-sight microwave paths or satellite communication links. The particular snag with the Forces system, of course, was that the bearer network would cross the territory of five different nations-each with its own laws, procedures and quirks.

Initial studies, not unnaturally, centred around finding a method of conveying the BFBS channel directly from the UK to Germany without troubling the French, Belgian and Dutch authorities. All the extra planning and negotiations that this would involve made these studies eminently worthwhile: but after careful consideration of tropospheric scatter, a satellite link and even the use of a balloon as a sky-reflector, it was a chain of microwave stations coupled with some rented capacity that was selected as the optimum method of crossing the Channel, France and the Low Countries.
At the present time, negotiations are substantially complete and it should be possible, barring unforeseen difficulties, to "feed" the BFBS transmitters direct from London sometime in 1981. Particularly when it is borne in mind that planning and feasibility studies are well advanced to extend the system onwards into Berlin, this will create, in terms of physical size, what is probably the largest private colour television system in Europe; the path-length from end to end will be over 1000km. From Wembley to the Weser and beyond . . .

## **Composite Signal**

A television video signal is a complicated waveform at the best of times. Although its basic shape grew out of the work of John Logie Baird, technology has moved on. The advent of u.h.f. 625-line television, offering the consumer firstly enhanced definition and then (wonder of wonders!) colour, has transformed the archetypal waveshape into the somewhat complex form depicted in Fig. 1(a), actually a standard UK vision test signal.



#### Fig. 1(a): Test signal without sound-in-syncs. Fig 1(b) shows how the encoded audio is inserted into the sync pulse

To complicate matters further, the waveform can also be made to incorporate "sound-in-syncs" information, hence this complete signal might properly be described as a "composite television signal". It is a baseband (premodulation) signal such as this that is fed into the BFBS system; the audio is combined with the video by encoding the sound into digital form, and then neatly slotting the resulting data stream into the sync. pulses of the video waveform. It therefore becomes possible, throughout the bearer network, to process the sound and vision as a single entity. Using digital techniques means that there is no appreciable loss of sound quality beyond that introduced by the encoding and decoding process itself—you either have sound, or you don't!

#### Practical Wireless, January 1980

## Microwave System

The composite waveform, which contains frequency components extending from d.c. to 6MHz, is fed through the microwave bearer system by causing it to frequencymodulate a 70MHz carrier, with a deviation of  $\pm$ 8MHz. As 70MHz is the CCIR-recommended i.f. mainly employed in wide-band radio transmission, up and down conversion from s.h.f. is accomplished using well-tried and established techniques. As far as the microwave system is concerned, the composite TV signal might just as well be 1500 telephony channels! This modulated 70MHz carrier is fed directly from equipment to equipment through the microwave chain. It is demodulated only on arrival at a site where it is required to drive a broadcast transmitter.

With such a large bandwidth to accommodate, one of the principal design considerations for the bearer equipment is to incorporate effective "amplitude response equalisation" and "group delay equalisation". The former consists simply of ensuring that, whatever frequency the equipment is passing through its designed bandwidth at any given moment, the amplitude of the output signal remains unchanged. Amplitude variations in an f.m. system appear as the arch-enemy, distortion—to be avoided at all costs! The latter is a more difficult concept to grasp.

Without going into a singularly indigestible explanation, one has "delay" problems if components of the signal fail to have the same relationship *in time* at the output of the demodulator as they possessed at the input to the modulator—in other words, parts of the signal arrive late. With the PAL system of colour television, depending very much as it does on the relationship between the blackand-white (luminance) and colour (chrominance) information, the effects of this type of non-linearity can be pretty revolting!





The studio control room at the London Control Centre. Left to right Amanda Craig, David Gray, Corinne Schnabel and John Harrison

Photo courtesy BFBS

The necessity of obtaining an above-average link performance was a problem encountered while the project was still at the planning stage. By the time the signal arrived at one of the furthest extremities of the system (Munsterlager, for instance, 941km from London), it would have passed through 30 equipments in tandem—was there a line-of-sight equipment of British manufacture (costs, and particularly foreign-exchange costs, had to be kept to an absolute minimum) which possessed the exacting performance parameters required? It transpired that there was certainly none available "off the shelf" and the Phase 1 stations, in order to meet the original deadline, employed Norwegian-made NERA microwave equipment.

The sub-contract for the microwave used in later phases was subsequently awarded to Ferranti Limited, who produced a terminal complete with "hot standby" and logic-controlled automatic changeover. The equipment is accommodated within a single 19in rack and uses frequencies allocated within the 8GHz military band the Werl area is an exception, where frequencies in the 9–10GHz band were used to avoid interference from an adjacent Belgian forces system.

## **Broadcasting Stations**

On completion, there will be over 40 broadcast transmitters operating throughout the system—each will have been individually planned and approved and many will have been the subject of a local-planning argument. The photograph shows the Marconi B7303 u.h.f. transmitter which is standard throughout the system—either as a transmitter in its own right or, in the case of the more highly-powered stations, as a "drive unit" for a triode power-amplifier (manufactured by Magnetic AB of Sweden), which is then rated according to the e.r.p. (effective radiated power) required from the broadcast aerial array.

The "polar diagram" for a typical transmitter is shown in Fig. 2—this depicts the necessary and, indeed, licensed radiation characteristics for the broadcast aerials as determined by the distribution of the British Forces population in the service area, and the terrain within that area. A broadcast array to produce the desired radiation pattern is arrived at by means of computer calculations. In essence, the array consists of a number of standard broadcast panel-aerials positioned and differentially fed so as to squirt the required e.r.p. in each direction.

Some of the transmitters will be housed in existing buildings and will use existing towers which may have been strengthened to cope with the extra loading. However, in the majority of cases, neither suitable buildings or towers were available within the area selected for the transmitter site. For ease of installation and to minimise the amount of on-site installation work required, Marconi developed a special vehicle-transportable container. The idea was to save time and to keep costs to a minimum—containerisation effectively means that some in-station testing can be accomplished before the equipment leaves the factory. This reduces the amount of installation effort required on site, and means that the complete station can be moved from the factory at Chelmsford to its German destination as a single entity.

The containers themselves are designed to require minimum maintenance and were especially developed for the project; normal airtransportable containers were ruled out as being unsuitable and too costly for this particular application.

## **Planning Delays**

The most obvious thing about any broadcast station is, of course, the tower on which the broadcast and microwave aerials are mounted. And, it was in seeking planning approval for such towers from local authorities that many of the delays in bringing the project to fruition occurred. This is really quite understandable as the process of obtaining planning permission is necessarily complicated and time-consuming. The overall priority must be to protect the environment.



Fig. 2: Polar diagram for a typical transmitter used in the system described

Therefore, in many cases, plans were submitted, were rejected and then re-submitted and so on. It has taken two years or more in such instances, for the planning approval procedure to be completed.

Where existing towers have been used, they are generally of lattice form, but today the type of structure that is preferred from an aesthetic point of view is the selfsupporting concrete pillar. The photograph shows the type of tower being used in the new system. This type is manufactured by the Pfleiderer company of West Germany and has the advantages of requiring only nominal ground area, very little maintenance and being very stable in high winds. The broadcast aerials can be conveniently mounted at the top with an unobstructed view in all directions.

# **Programmes and Organisation**

The television service for the British Forces in Germany consists of only a single channel. As the aim is to enable the viewer, as far as possible, to enjoy the same programmes as he would "back home", the bulk of the broadcast material is taken from the output of all three UK channels—some of the more popular "oldies" are interleaved for good measure. Therefore, the scope and quantity of TV material available to BFBS is enormous and the new channel should be able to pick and choose from the best of the UK's national television output. At the same time, a number of programmes are specially produced—German lessons are an obvious example.

One delight that the BFG viewer is denied, however, is the full-length feature film. Copyright aspects of the service mean that BFBS are not able to screen *The African Queen* or *The Great Escape* once, let alone twenty times, or any of those other old movies that the British public holds dear (or does it?). The philosophy



Marconi B7303 u.h.f. transmitter of the type used throughout the system Photo courtesy Marconi Co. Acknowledgements

The Author would like to thank The Directorate of Military Communications Projects (Ministry of Defence), The British Forces Broadcasting Service, Marconi Communication Systems Limited and The Chief Signal Officer, BAOR for their kind cooperation and assistance in the preparation of this article.

underpinning the selection of material, BFBS's Programme Controller John Harrison told me, is a concern to maintain a balance between news, shows, quizzes etc. as close as possible to that of the total UK national output.

At the present time, all the programmes, "trailers" and announcements are pre-recorded in London—the tapes are flown out to Germany on a daily basis. They are then fed into the system from the mobile VTR centre at Werl. With the establishment of the direct microwave link with London next year, principal control of the programme output will move from Germany to England—in fact, to BFBS's own control-centre in Wembley. It will be at this time that the Forces viewer will be able to receive television news programmes for the first time.

Technical support, maintenance of studio facilities and the supply of pre-recorded material will continue to be provided by London Weekend Television (as BFBS's contractor) but presentation, content and broadcast control will be the firm responsibility of BFBS as at present.

The maintenance of the broadcast transmitters and the bearer network within West Germany itself is directly provided by the Royal Corps of Signals—as the routes and towers used by existing military communications systems were employed wherever possible in the new TV system, it made sense, of course, to combine to military and TV maintenance commitments. Unnecessary duplication is therefore avoided and the cost of maintaining the new system is reduced to a minimum. Maintenance of the new network is accordingly the responsibility of specialist engineers employed by the MoD.

Test equipment, training and numbers of staff are gradually being augmented to take account of this new commitment but there is no doubt that this could be an area of difficulty—nowadays there simply are not sufficient people around with the wide range of requisite skills!

## And Next?

In no time at all, the BFG community will have become completely used to having a unique television channel which caters to its specific needs, the programmes presented by people who have a detailed knowledge of, and insight into the military way of life. Proposals are already in hand for a BFBS television studio at Rheindahlen and even the possibility of transmitting Teletext over the new system is being studied, perhaps with a view to inserting a few pages especially for military use.

Television is in BAOR to stay, taking its place alongside the other organisations whose prime concern is the morale and welfare of their British Servicemen and their families overseas.



# M.TOOLEY BA G8CKT & D.WHITFIELD BA MSc G8FTB

The wideband r.f. pre-amplifier described in this article provides a gain of greater than 20dB over a wide range of frequencies from 200kHz to over 50MHz, making it ideal for use with a large variety of test equipment including oscilloscopes, r.f. voltmeters, digital frequency meters and wavemeters. The unit can enable a considerable increase in sensitivity to be achieved which is particularly useful when measuring very low voltage signals. It can also be used as an untuned pre-amplifier for use with receivers on all bands from l.f. to v.h.f.—it will give a useful boost to the performance of any receiver when an inefficient aerial system is being used, for example.

The pre-amp is powered by an internal 9V battery this further adds to its versatility when it is used as an r.f. "gain block". In this role, it can be inserted into the signal line whenever the need arises.

## Circuit

The complete circuit of the device is shown in Fig. 1. The transistor is operated in the common-emitter mode; its base bias is made adjustable by means of VR1. A relatively low value of collector load resistor is employed

# **\*** specification

Frequency (M	
1.8	
3.5 7	22
14	
21	21.5
28	21
70	19.5
144	17
Output Impe	isured at 10MHz) edance asured at 10MHz)
10dB over	the range 200kHz to 50MHz the range 200kHz to 200MHz the range 30kHz to 200MHz with 50 $\Omega$ source and load impedances)
Minimum Se 50Ω	ource and Load Impedance
Power Requ	<b>uirements</b> imA (typical)



and this, together with the very high transition frequency (2GHz at 10mA collector current) of the specified transistor, ensures a flat response over a very wide frequency range. Signals are capacitively coupled into and out of the stage; the values of coupling capacitor were chosen so that low frequency roll-off occurs at approximately 200kHz.

## Construction

With the exception of the coaxial sockets, battery and switch, all the components are mounted on a small printed circuit board; the copper track pattern and component layout are shown in Fig. 2. Constructors are strongly advised to follow the recommended p.c.b. layout as the performance at high frequencies (50MHz and upwards) largely depends upon the stray reactances present in the circuit. If the layout is not used then it is most important to





Fig. 1: Circuit diagram. Note that the top end of C2 should go to the junction of R2/R3, not to +9V as shown

keep the wiring as neat and compact as possible, and to ensure that an adequate earth plane (e.g., copper foil or tinplate) is used for all common earth connections. Take care to insert the transistor correctly and to cut the leadwires as short as possible (about 2.5mm); the object is to mount Tr1 so that its underside is flush with the surface of the p.c.b.

The circuit board is mounted in a diecast or aluminium box using four short threaded spacers—these should be of metal in order to ensure an effective earth connection to the case. The input connection should be taken directly from the input socket (SK1) and a short length of coaxial cable (miniature 50 $\Omega$ ) should be used to link the p.c.b. to the output socket (SK2). The choice of type of socket is left to the individual constructor as it must obviously be compatible with the rest of his equipment. Suitable types are 50 $\Omega$  BNC, "UHF" (SO239) or standard Belling-Lee sockets.

The PP3 or similar type of battery should be housed inside the box adjacent to the p.c.b. and may be retained by means of a small aluminium bracket. For the electrical connection, use a snap-fit battery connector.

# Initial Checks and Use

Having carefully inspected the printed circuit board and its associated wiring, connect the battery, switch on and measure the supply current which should be 10–20mA. If this is not the case, adjust VR1 until 15mA is being drawn from the battery. Now connect the pre-amplifier into the coaxial line between aerial and receiver and then tune to a steady carrier between 5 and 15MHz. Adjust VR1 for maximum indication on the receiver's signal-strength meter and then repeat the procedure at v.h.f. (a receiver for the 144MHz band would be ideal for this purpose), once more adjusting VR1 for maximum "S" meter indication. The wideband r.f. pre-amp. is now ready for use.

It is recommended that the device is used only with screened coaxial input and output leads. It is also worth noting that when the pre-amplifier is used in an unmatched system, it is important to keep the lengths of coaxial cable to a minimum.

# **\*** components

Resistors	n film	
56Ω	1	R3
330Ω	1	R2
6·8kΩ	i	R1
Capacitors		
10nF	3	C1,2,3
Transistor		
BFY90	1	Tr1*

#### Potentiometer

 Horizontal mounting, sub-miniature pre-set

 2·2kΩ
 1
 VR1

## Miscellaneous

Coaxial sockets (2) to suit individual preference; sub-miniature toggle switch s.p.s.t. or s.p.d.t.; printed circuit board; snap-fit battery connector for PP3 battery; diecast aluminium box; 6BA threaded spacer (4) 6mm long.

\* Available from Marshalls, R.S.T., etc.





Fig. 2: Copper pattern and component layout, shown full size

IPC Magazines Ltd WR067 C 1980



## **New Kits**

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd. announce the availability, in kit form, of two proven-quality electronic ignition systems. Called the Surefire C300 and ES200, they are suitable for vehicles with up to eight cylinders.

The C300 is a high energy capacitive discharge system incorporating a high output short-circuit-proof inverter, pulse processor circuit (overcomes contact-breaker problems) and transcient overload protection. Available in negative and positive earth versions with coil ignition. Ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines and two strokes.

The ES200 is a high performance inductive discharge system incorporating a selected output Darlington, electronic variable dwell circuit to maximise spark energy at all engine speeds, pulse processor circuit, coil governor to protect the coil and produces a longburn output that is suitable for all negative earth cars.

The kits comprise an anodised extruded aluminium case, p.c.b., static

## Light Show

Using the latest developments in CMOS and Schottky Bipolar integrated circuitry, TUAC introduce the "Starchaser 4000", a programmable, four-channel—750W per channel—sound-to-light system.

The Starchaser 4000 initially provides 16 distinctive and varied patterns selectable by four switches, which form the basis. A further five additional effects switches allow the operator the scope to obtain over 1000 different patterns and effects.

Automatic gain control (a.g.c.) is a standard feature, and zero reference triac firing is incorporated to eliminate all interference. Smooth operating sliders ensure accurate control settings, and l.e.d. panel indicators enable the user to instantly determine each programme selected.

Additional features include a master dimmer control, speed control and crossfade which allows each channel light to brighten and dim at a contiming light, p.c. mounted security changeover switch, selected power semiconductors, capacitors, resistors, in fact everything down to the last nut and bolt and fully illustrated instructions.

The prices which include VAT and P&P are: ES200-£13.95 and the C300-£17.95. A special introductory offer of £2.00 off is available now.

Further details from: Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd., Piccadilly Place, London Road, Bath BA1 6PW. Tel: (0225) 23194/313846.



trolled rate, producing a merging effect, a short-on-time facility reduces the lamp-on time of any channel during sequencing, producing a simulated strobe effect.



## Voltage tester

The "Universal Voltage Tester ABO70", is designed to detect voltages between 4-5V and 380V without switching. It indicates the polarity of d.c. voltages by the illumination of an l.e.d. against positive or negative symbols, alternate flashing of the l.e.d.s indicate a.c. voltages. The tester requires up to 1.5mA to operate and has a response time of 3ms.

Ideal for many applications in the telecommunications, R & D, automotive and servicing industries, the tester costs £4.50 (excluding VAT) and is available from: *Verospeed, Barton Park Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hampshire S05 5RR. Tel: (0703)* 618525.

The Starchaser 4000 measures  $330 \times 150 \times 100$  mm, weighs 2.3kg (5lb), costs £99.00 inc. VAT and carries a full 12 month guarantee.

Further details from: TUAC, 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. Tel: 01-672 3137 & 9080.



## Test Equipment

Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd. offer two test instruments, the OPTO-7000 miniature 600MHz digital frequency meter and the M-1200B digital multimeter.

General specification of the OPTO-7000 includes: Two switch-selectable frequency ranges; Range 1, 10Hz to 60MHz and Range 2, 10 to 600MHz. Input impedance; (Range 1) 1MΩ shunted by 20pF and (Range 2) 50Ω. Input protection; 100V up to 10MHz. 50V up to 60MHz and 2V max, Gate sampling time; (Range 1) 100 milliseconds, (Range 2) 1 second. Resolution; (Range 1) 10Hz and (Range 2) 100Hz. Sensitivity; (Range 1) <10mV, (Range 2) <75mV. Counter accuracy; ±1 count, dependent on temperature stability and ageing. The display incorporates seven 10mm (0.4in) red l.e.d.s and the decimal point is autoranging on both ranges. Power requirement is 7.5 to 15V a.c./d.c. at 1.5W, with optional four AA size Ni-Cad batteries and constant current charger. Weighing 14oz the OPTO-7000 measures 130 × 108 × 32mm and costs £120 plus VAT and £3 P&P.

General specification of the M-1200B includes: Five d.c. and five a.c. volt ranges between 200mV and 100V. Four d.c. and four a.c. current ranges between 2mA and 2A. Accuracy over d.c. ranges 1% ±1 digit, resolution 100µV and 1µA with overload protection of 100V max. on volt ranges and 2A fuse and diodes on current ranges. Accuracy over a.c. ranges 1.5% ±2 digits, resolution 100µV and 1µA with overload of 600V on the 200mV scale, 1000V max. and 2A fuse and diodes on current ranges. Resistance is measured over six ranges between 20 $\Omega$  and 20M $\Omega$ , accuracy is 1% and resolution 0.01Ω. The M-1200B is powered by four HP11 batteries with provision for a 6-9V d.c. adaptor. Weighing  $2\frac{1}{4}$ lb and measuring overall 210 x 146 x 57mm, the M-1200B costs £55 plus VAT and £3 P&P.

Both units are available from: *Maclin-*Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X OAP. Tel: 01-837 1165.



Practical Wireless, January 1980

## Low-Cost Mini-Scope

The Safgan ST-45 is a single trace oscilloscope with 5MHz bandwidth, 10mV/division sensitivity and a fairly large display area of 80 x 64mm with a graticule ruling of 10 x 8 divisions. The vertical amplifier which has  $1M\Omega$ plus approx. 22pF input impedance uses an f.e.t. input stage followed by stages consisting of transistor arrays in order to achieve minimal drift of trace with temperature changes. Overall amplifier bandwidth is close to 6MHz (although it is specified at 5MHz) with good pulse response characteristics. Input attenuator stages are set for best pulse shapes and has ±5% accuracy on all ranges.  $50\Omega$  input impedance attenuator settings are useful for r.f. work. Overall timebase speed range from 250ms/div to 200ns/div including multiplier and ×5 expansion facilities; all timebase speeds are calibrated to ±5% accuracy. External X-sensitivity is 1V/div with 500kHz bandwidth. The trigger system offers solid triggering below 0.5 div for internal and 100mV for external modes for a wide range of frequencies and incorporates an auto bright line facility. Trigger level and + ve, - ve slope selection on both internal and external trigger modes is incorporated. The c.r.t. is a 1.5kV mono-accelerator made by the Thorn



Brimar Group and has a very bright, clear, well defined display even at the fastest sweep speed of 200ns/div. The instrument is mains powered with a power consumption of approx. 10 watts. Overall dimensions of the black p.v.c. finished aluminium case are  $216 \times 165 \times 280$ mm deep and the cream-white front panel is silkscreened with black annotations.

The ST-45 costs £125 plus VAT and is available from: Safgan Electronics Ltd., 56 Bishops Wood, St John's, Woking, Surrey GU21 3QB. Tel: (04862) 66836.



Above shows the M-1200B digital multimeter and left the OPTO-7000 digital frequency meter

### If you please

Would readers kindly mention "Production Lines", when applying to manufacturers or suppliers featured on these pages.

## **QSL** Cards

Since the introduction of the "PW QSL Cards" service for the radio amateur and short wave listener, the service has proved to be highly successful. For details and order coupon, see page 67.

May I also take this opportunity to wish all our readers a very happy Xmas and a prosperous 1980.



With the vast amount of fully synthesised 2-metre transceivers on the market today, the amateur contemplating the purchase of such an item has to ask himself the following questions:

1. What can I afford?

2. Is the price indicative of the performance and quality?

3. Am I going to buy something which will give me years of service?

A fairly recent arrival on the scene is the FM-2016E from Kyokuto Denshi Kaisha Ltd. (KDK for short). From the gen given in the adverts, this looks a very interesting rig, offering a lot of facilities at a reasonable price, but not too much seems to have been heard of it. So, we thought we would give it a trial.

Obviously, the most important part of any synthesised rig is the synthesiser, so the examination began there. The CMOS unit provides a good, clean and pure f.m. signal. The receiver uses dual-gate MOSFETS for the r.f. amplifier and first mixer, providing superior intermodulation and cross-modulation characteristics as well as excellent sensitivity. An allelectronic tuning circuit using varicap diodes tracks the receiver front-end throughout the frequency range. Selectivity is provided by a crystal filter in the first i.f. and a ceramic filter in the second i.f. A ceramic discriminator is used to provide greater temperature stability and long-term stability. Adjustment of the received frequency by the RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning) control is by varicap in the second local oscillator.

The transmitter is of the single conversion type, employing a balanced mixer. Five stages of electronic tuning, similar to that employed in the receiver, plus a four-stage low-pass filter in the transmitter output, results in a very clean f.m. signal. Modulation is by direct varicap control of the v.c.o. in the synthesiser. The transmitter is very tolerant of mismatched loads, and will stand up to an infinite v.s.w.r. The output transistor is a new silicon device, the 2SC1729.

Under normal mobile conditions, the FM-2016E proved to be a very exciting rig to use. The front panel of the set has eleven easily accessible controls which, after a short while, can be operated without even looking. This is, of course, exactly what you want for safe driving and easy operation. If you're thinking "I want a rig I can use as a base station as well as a mobile", don't worry—this little fellow has all you could look for in an f.m. transceiver for either application.

## Facilities

Probably the best way of conveying the facilities offered is by a brief run-down on the functions of the front-panel controls. First, the top row, running from left to right.

**1. High Power/Off/Low Power.** Switches the set on and off and selects transmitter power level by varying the gain of a buffer stage. Measured power output of the evaluation model was 19.2W and 1.9W respectively.

**2. Tone/Off/RF Attenuator.** With the switch in the up position, pressing the microphone p.t.t. gives 0.5s of 1750Hz tone for repeater access. In the down position, the gain of the receiver r.f. amplifier stage is reduced by 10dB, for protection against strong signals.

**3.** Close/Off/Open. This switch allows the scanner to look for either a busy channel or a free channel, at will. Once a channel has been found, setting this switch to off allows it to be held indefinitely.

**4. Digital Readout of Frequency/Tx-Rx Indicators.** Two l.e.d.s show transceiver status. The Rx Indicator is lit only if the incoming signal is strong enough to open the squelch.

**5. Main Tuning Knobs.** Concentric selectors for 100kHz and 10kHz steps. End stops allow the frequency to be set by counting "clicks", rather than having to look at the display when on the road (see also "9").

**6.** Meter. This has three functions, selected by a push-pull switch combined with the RIT control below it (see "7"). On receive, the meter can be either an "S" meter, or a discriminator, allowing accurate tuning by means of the RIT control. On transmit, the meter gives an indication of output power.

Now we move on to the bottom row, starting at the righthand end.

7. RIT Control/Meter Control. This has been covered under "6" above. The range of the RIT control is approximately  $\pm 5$ kHz.



KYOKUTO DENSHI COMPANY LIMITED

DK FM2016E 2m FM DIGITAL SYNTHESIZED TRANSCEIVER CLOSE HIGH TONE OFF  $\bigotimes$ LENTER LOW RF ATT OPEN FM-2016A KOK VHF FM TRANSCEIVER -S-PWR/DISC 1T-2R WAITE BIT MODE MEMORY C OFF OL-O-SQL OFF

The KDK FM-2016E is a 12V DC two metre FM transceiver for mobile and base station use. It has been compactly designed with emphasis on maintenance and ease of use by using the latest CMOS IC digital PLL circuitry. Rx 144.000–148.995MHz and Tx 144.000–145.995MHz. Direct readout of operating frequencies by large size LEDs.

The most commonly used, 100kHz and 10kHz, switches are mounted coaxially. These will not go below the 0 or above 9 position facilitating frequency changing by feel only, for "eyes-on-the-road" motoring and use by those with impaired sight.

An electronic memory using CMOS RAMs (Randon access memory ICs drawing only 25nA!) allows any four of the 1,000 channels to be written-in (stored) at a flick of a switch. An auto-charging back up NiCad battery maintains the RAMs contents after disconnection from the power.

The plus 600kHz and minus 600kHz positions of the mode switch provide for normal repeater operation. In position 1T-2R the set Tx's on the frequency in memory channel 1 and Rx's on memory channel 2 (likewise the 3T-4R position). This provides for non-standard shifts, and is also convenient for use in conjunction with up-converters.

The memory may be scanned in the "closed" mode, (the scanner will stop at the first channel in use) or in the 'open' mode, (stopping at the first empty channel). Scan-hold allows transmission immediately the scanner stops.

Dual-gate MOS-FETs are used for the RF and mixer to provide superior inter-modulation characteristics with high sensitivity. Performance is held constant across the wide frequency range covered, by automatic electronic tuning.

A monolithic crystal in the first IF and a commercial quality 15-pole ceramic filter in the 2nd IF provides extremely sharp selectivity. The 2nd IF is built with discrete components to keep stray coupling to a minimum and a ceramic discriminator has been adopted for excellent temperature stability and long-term alignment.

The RIT (Receiver incremental tuning) and centre zero meter for contacts with off-frequency or drifting stations.

The single conversion transmitter uses a balanced mixer, five stages of electronic tuning, and a four-stage low pass filter for a clean, spurious-free signal.

The ultra-modern silicon transistor in the final will survive even on infinite VSWR.

Power: HIGH (15 Watts) and LOW.

Direct FM of the VCO results in superb audio.

A two mode (burst or continuous) tone generator is adjustable from 1,750 to sub-audible frequencies.

A 5-pin "DIN" connector is provided on the rear panel for a KDK SC-12A SELCALL (tone encoder-decoder) unit, headset-microphone combinations or similar.

The 2016E is supplied with microphone, mounting bracket, leads, and an excellent handbook.

#### SEE ONE TODAY £250 inc. VAT at 15% (£217.39 + VAT)

In addition to offering an enormous range of major communications equipment, masts and antennas SMC are proud to be your single stop source for all those necessary but often hard to get accessories. Why not call us for details of our range. 30p in stamps brings a 24

page stock/price list, catalogues etc. Personal callers are welcome at any branch. Mail orders - c.w.o. please. Telephone orders - quote your access or visa card number. Hire purchase - speedily and discretely transacted.





Roger Baines, G3YBO 79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire Chesterfield (0246) 34982 9-6: Tuesday-Saturday

Colin Thomas, G3PSM 257 Otley Road, Leeds 16, Yorkshire. Leeds (0532) 782326 9-5: Mon-Wed & Fri-Sat.

Jack Tweedy, G 3ZY 150 Hornecastle Road, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793 9–5: Tuesday–Sat (+ appoin nts



G37111 Brian GW4GSW Alan

Stourbridge (03843) 5917 Swansea (0792) 24140

**GW3TMP GI3KDR** John

Howarth Pontybodkin (035287) 846/324 Bangor (0247) 55162

GM8GEC Jack **GI3WWY** Mervyn Edinburgh (031665) 2420 Tandragee (0762) 84056

		BR	RED	HU	IR.	ST	BAB	
MAIL	A	T		100 000 0000			INSTA	ARD ACCESS
VI		EL	EC	I R C	JN	ICS	ALL PRICES	ARD ACCESS WT H.P. CESS CHANGE
OBDE	Lik	0444	THE	HIGH	I ST	REET	RIAGE_	CLUDE VAL
C. Andrew	40	0786	HAN	DCRO	DSS	SUSS	ALL PRICES IN CARRIAGE - 1	RANCE
H.F. RECEIVERS							H.F. TRANSCEIVE	
Lowe SRX 30 Yaesu FRG 7	£179.00 £213.00	000		e *		NEW! NEW!	Denton HF 200A Trio TS 120V	£399.00 £408.00 £430.00
Trio R1000 Yaesu FRG 7000	£299.00 £372.00	A	10 73			NEW!	Yaesu FT 7B Trio TS 120S Trio TS 520S	£495.00 £542.00
Trio R 820 2 METRE FM RECEI	£790.00					NEW!	Yaesu FT 101Z Yaesu FT 101ZD Trio TS 180S	£574.00 £661.00 £825.00
Search 9 FDK TM56B + scan	£59.00 £106.00	ONLY	£299	inc. VA	, Т & Са	rriage	Trio TS 820S	£832.00
Belcom AMR 217B + scan HF 12 Pocket	£120.00 £79.95	The new F	R1000 genera	al coverage r	eceiver ind	corporates all	ICOM IC 240 FDK Multi 700E	£193.00
MARINE VHF RECEN	VERS	TRIO.	you would ex	Petrolector of a state			Trio TR 7600 Yaesu FT 227R	£229.00 £247.25 £244.00
FDK TM 56B + scan	£59.00 £115.00	30MHz with	thesiser cove both digital ar	nd analogue t	tuner for e	ase of use.	Trio TR 7625 Yaesu FT 227 RBS	£273.70 £295.00
Belcom AMR 217B + scan HF 12 Pocket	£120.00 £79.95 £87.00	tonal quality	Iters match ev narrow for				2 METRE F.M. H. Yaesu FT 202 R	E99.00
SR 11 + scan AIR BAND RECEIVER			ise blanker to			<b>C</b> 11	FDK Palm II FDK Palmsizer	£99.00 £159.00
Lowe AP 12 SCC R517	£120.00 £50.00	automatically	tuning without switched in c	on the MHz b	and switc	h.	Yaesu FT 207R Trio TR 23 AOR AR 240 TRIO TR 2400	£165 £P.O.A.
Waltham W144 POPULAR ACCESOR	£29.95	RF attenuato	ures include rs, tone contr				2 METRE MULTIN	NODES
Jaybeam Antennas ASP Mobile Antenna	P.O.A. P.O.A.		ry this new re				ICOM IC 245E FDK Multi 3000	£399.00 £519.00
Hygain H.F. Antenna G. Whip Mobile H.F. Antenna	P.O.A. P.O.A.	available.	nd out per	forms many	y receive	rs presently	Trio TS 770 ICOM IC 211E Yaesu FT 225RD	P.O.A. £549.00 £615.00
Microwave Modules SPECIAL OFFER	P.O.A.		of the above ephone 0444				2 METRE SSB	
12v 3A cont. power supply		Barclaycard r	TEMBE	ure same day	y despatch	<b>).</b>	Mizuho SB 2M Trio TR 7010	£165.00 £193.00
-				7				
	ICC	$\mathbf{M}$						
						the sig	n of fine communica	tions
i i mai at t			E A		CD			
5.12		1/1-			Эн		LRECEIVER £ us £4.50 Securicor Delivery)	178.00
	205	STIT OW			TRIO E	QUIPMEN	r	Price inc. VAT Carr £ £
	Ó	NAME OF THE OWNER			R820 YG455C	PLL Receiver .2 to 3 The ultimate SWL re CW filter 500Hz	0 MHz ceiver	298.00 4.50 790.00 4.50 61.50 .50
					YG455CN SP820 HS5	CW filter 250Hz Speaker Communications he	adphones, tailored response	69.00 .50 39.00 1.50 23.50 .75
	RE INTER				5R9	UR RECEIVERS Tuneable/crystal 2m	adphones, tailored response FM receiver 144-146MHz	46.00 .86
	EUR	RAD	10		AMR217B ROTATORS, AR40 FU200	Scanner with 8 crys <b>TUNERS &amp; SWIT</b> (5 core cable require For lightweight 2m l	CHES ad)	120.75 1.50 54.63 £4.50 40.39 £4.50
AND LIVI		EAR KENT			CL22 CX3 DAIWA	SWL Antenna Tuner SWL 3-way Antenni CS201. 2-way Ante	r 1-8 to 30m Hz a Switch nna Switch	16.10 .75 7.20 .50 11.98 .50
WHY NOT (or Phone us f	COME AN				KW SWL AIR BAND F FX-213-AU	3-way Antenna Swi	tch	14.80 .50 16.00 1.00
(or Phone us )	WE STOCK				SHARP	Crystal Controlled air batteries, charger ar	band portable receiver c/w ni-cad d fitted 12 crystals	118.45 1.00
TRANSCEIVER	awara Madarata Madara	KET RECEIN	/ERS			24Hour Digital Cloc C.B. Antennas Send		12.95 1.00
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	IVERS	and a second	SUPPLIES			ost or phone yo	ur Barclay Card or Access	
ROTAT	FOR FOR	ERIALS			Alternatively, easy parking	call in for a chat. The	shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds Instant H.P. for licenced Amateurs	City Station, and there's
AMATEUR, MARIN		АТЕ МОВІІ	E RADIO		5		LOWE TRIO DIS	TRIBUTOR
					Lana 1		Lone mobile	

THANET ELECTRONICS 143 RECULVER ROAD, HERNE BAY, KENT

Tel: (02273) 63859

LAR are area distributors for Jay Bearns, Antenna Specialists, Hilomast ICOM and Microwave Modules Products.

-

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds. W. Yorks. Tel. 452657

Telex: 965179

8. Write/Off. When this switch is moved to the "Write" position, the frequency selected on the tuning knobs will be written into memory. If a memory channel is selected by the switch "11", the previous frequency stored in that position will be over-written. If a memory channel is not selected, the new frequency will be automatically stored in channel 4.

This is a very attractive feature of the rig. Suppose you're driving through an area and tuning around, and come across the local "natter" channel. A quick flick to "Write" will store it in position 4 ready for use on your return journey, without having to make any other adjustments.

The selected frequency data is stored in CMOS RAMs (random access memories), which are powered by a nickel cadmium battery when the transceiver is disconnected from the external power supply. Consumption from the battery is around 25nA (yes, nano-amperes) and the battery is kept charged whenever the rig is in use.

**9. 5 Up/Off.** This allows the units kHz digit of the selected frequency to be set to 0 or 5.

**10. 144/145/146/147/148MHz.** This is obviously the band selector switch, but be careful. Although the transmitter is limited to 144–145.995MHz, by switching to +600kHz on the Mode switch (see "12"), you could transmit out of band without realising it. The next thing you'll know, the man from the Home Office could be knocking on your door.

11. Off/1/2/3/4/Scan. This is the Memory switch, allowing you to store and recall your four favourite frequencies,



# **\*** specification

rrequency Coverage	:144.000–148.995MHz (receive)
	144.000–145.995MHz
	(transmit)
Memory:	4 channels
Scanning:	Scanning of 4 memory chan-
Comming.	nels for open and closed channels
<b>Frequency Stability:</b>	Better than ±0.002%
<b>Useable Temperature</b>	e Range:
	-20° to +60°C
Power Source:	13.8V d.c. ±10%, negative earth
Aerial Impedance:	50Ω nominal, unbalanced
<b>Current Consumption</b>	
	Less than 0.6A (receive)
	Less than 3A for 15W
	(transmit)
	Less than 1.3A for 1W
Dimension	(transmit)
Dimensions: Weight:	180 × 60 × 195mm
weight:	2·5kg
TRA	NSMITTER
Power Output:	15W (HIGH), 1W (LOW)
Emission:	F3 (direct varicap f.m. of v.c.o.)
Deviation:	±5kHz (factory set)
<b>Spurious Emissions:</b>	More than 60dB below carrier
Microphone:	$600\Omega$ dynamic with p.t.t.
Repeater Tone:	1750Hz, continuous or tone- burst
R	ECEIVER
Sensitivity:	Less than 1µV input for 30dB S/N
	Less than 0.25µV for 20dB quieting
Squelch Sensitivity:	Less than 0.2µV
Bandwidth:	±8kHz (6dB), ±16kHz (70dB)
Intermediate Freque	ncies:
	16-9MHz (1st), 455kHz (2nd)
Image Rejection:	Better than 70dB
Audio Output:	More than 1.5W at 10% t.h.d.
Output Impedance:	$8\Omega$ internal loudspeaker 4–8 $\Omega$ external loudspeaker

Practical Wireless, January 1980



continued on page 66 **>>>** 

Top and bottom views of the

removed. In use, some space is required under the set, for sound to escape from the

loudspeaker

with

covers

FM2016E

The Editor, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG

## **CB** in Germany

**Sir:** I read with interest the item concerning CB in the USA in *VHF Bands* in the August 1979 issue of *PW*, and am pleased to note that the seemingly controversial subject of CB is getting more of an airing in popular technical publications in England.

As an expatriate who has lived in Bavaria for the last six years, I have taken advantage of the privilege granted by the PTT in 1975 and installed a mobile CB set in my car and a fairly sophisticated base station at home. As you probably know, maximum output power is restricted to 500mW, 12channels in the 27MHz band being set aside exclusively for CB. Directional antennae are forbidden, although ground plane elements are permitted with base stations.

Every "approved" transceiver has an FTZ number stamped somewhere on its chassis (Funk Technische Zullassungstelle Pruf Nummer), indicating that the design has been checked and approved by the appropriate government authorities. I say "approved" transceivers, because it is easy to buy a Japanese or American imported set which does not comply with the emission regulations, i.e., 4W, 40channel, and of late a very sophisticated 18W, 120-channel s.s.b. job. "After-burners" ("add-on" power amplifiers) are also available, capable of increasing a 500mW to some 20W or more. It is not known whether legislation is in the pipeline to block the import and sale of this equipment.

When one purchases an approved apparatus for use in the car, a set of rules and regulations (a commodity for which the Germans are noted!), an FTZ certificate corresponding to the set purchased, and a licence granting the purchaser permission to use the equipment in accordance with the regulations, is included. These documents must be kept with the car papers, and may be inspected together with the set at any time by a policeman or any authorised agent for the PTT. The latter are also empowered to carry out tests on the equipment to ascertain whether any "modifications" have been incorporated. There is no licence or registration fee for mobile installations.

Operators of home stations however, must register with the Post and Telecommunications authority and pay a monthly fee of DM15.00 (about £4). Call signs (or more precisely, call names) are either dreamed up by the operator or allocated by the PTT, where several "Tweeties" or "Bushy Bears" might cause confusion.

As with most privileges granted by any authority, there are regrettably those who abuse them as well as those who avail themselves of the opportunity in a responsible manner. No one would deny that Germany has its quota (albeit tiny when compared with the majority) of rogue CBers. There are those, for example, who squirt 18 watts of r.f. down a transmission line, oblivious of output transistor parameters, s.w.r.s, etc., but since this invariably results in TVI and breakthrough on approved sets operated by the serious CBer, they don't operate for long, at least in our area! It seems to me that there are three distinct "types" of CBers: the 120-channel, 18W cowboys (a tiny minority); the CBer who uses his (or her) set as an extension to the telephone—particularly useful for the house-bound or for invalids—for old people living on their own, and as your own correspondent John Keegan mentioned, in an emergency on the highway, especially at night; and finally, there is the chap who is considering amateur radio as a hobby, but for the moment content to carry out experiments in propagation using very low power equipment. I for one, enjoy this aspect of the hobby, particularly as my QTH is in a valley surrounded by mountains, buildings and forests, and "getting out" is sometimes a real challenge.

In conclusion, it must be significant that in this area alone, the number of applications to sit the German radio amateurs' examination has tripled in the last four years. The local education committee is running for the first time two RAE courses at the nearby Hochschule. I shall be enrolling this week.

So I would say to all anti-CBers: accept the fact that CB is here to stay, and it will certainly come to England. Better to have a properly controlled CB facility available to those who can show they'll use it responsibly, than illegally imported sets, illegally and irresponsibly operated.

"Bird Dog" V. A. Sancto Miesbach West Germany

## Pen-Pals

**Sir:** I am very interested in radio and would dearly like to correspond with someone in Great Britain, whose interests include amateur radio.

Marc de Moor-Vulsteke, Vredestraat 13, B-9720 de Pinte, Belgium

**Sir:** I am a regular reader of *Practical Wireless* and would like to correspond with other readers, with the object of exchanging ideas, books, circuits, etc.

Sam Hosenbocus 11 Claremont Grove Leeds LS3 1AX

## 77777

**Sir:** I wonder if any of your readers could settle a difference of opinion between two "old timers"?

I remember one cold and wet December evening in 1929, 30, 31?, when my brother and I walked into our local radio shop, with the current issue of *Popular Wireless* to purchase the parts to build the *Popular Wireless "Super Quad"*.

The Question is was the design by the late John Scott-Taggart and what was the date of the issue in which it was published?

> R. Roebuck, 19 Park Road, Ashley, New Milton, Hampshire

NEXTMONTHIN... practical

with our

PURBECK'

your

-					0.000000
				 	-
					1
		-		-	-
					-

COGTE



# Modular 2-metre Transceiver System It's Coming!

s.s.b. basestation handportable crystalcontrolled f.m.

Practical Wireless, January 1980



LOSCOPE

Extend the versatility of your Purbeck by adding a second trace, with

A look at some of the fascinating electronics projects being undertaken in schools today, in this case a logic tutor and an electrocardiograph

A "universal" intermittent wipe with facility for multiple wipes when first switched on or when weather conditions demand

With any communication system it is important that the greatest amount of information is passed with the minimum amount of expense and effort. For some years the use of single sideband transmission has been a very popular method of achieving this aim, especially among Radio Amateurs, and it has proved to be a very efficient system in comparison with double sideband a.m. or f.m. transmission. Nevertheless, it is possible to improve the communication efficiency still further by "processing" the speech waveform before applying it to the transmitter.

In practice it is possible to obtain an effective increase in "talk power" equivalent to a tenfold increase in transmitter power-a 200W transmitter sounds like a 2kW one at the receiving end! When it is considered that this can actually be achieved without using bigger power supplies or final stages, but by using only a relatively simple speech processor, the advantage in cost alone is considerable.

This circuit is not "just another processor", but the result of much painstaking research into the reasons why some processors work and others do not. Many hours of testing prototypes and examining other methods of enhancing communication efficiency, have resulted in a device that is as effective as the best but remains simple to construct. As such, it does not incorporate any expensive components.

## Response

The overall frequency response is one of the most significant parameters in any communication system. A study of s.s.b. transmitters in amateur use showed that, in general, the frequencies below 300Hz and above 3kHz are internally filtered out; there are slight differences between the various designs but 300Hz to 3kHz is the normal audio pass-band.

It may be considered that if a transmitter already possesses filters intended to tailor the response then no further filtering is required-nothing could be further from the truth and it is this misconception that causes so many designs to fail. It is of paramount importance, moreover, that the filtering in the processor is carried out in the correct sequence.

In the circuit of the PW Speech Processor, frequencies



below 300Hz are removed before the limiter stage by an 18dB/octave filter so that the unwanted frequencies do not produce harmonics which would fall into the wanted 0.3-3kHz band. These harmonics would be produced by the limiter stage which, of course, is a non-linear device. If these lower frequencies were not removed, their harmonics would add considerably to the distortion in the final transmission thus wasting power. The frequencies above 3kHz are also removed, but after the limiter stage so that the harmonics produced from the 0.3-3kHz audio band are prevented from reaching the transmitter.

If they did reach the transmitter, all manner of nastiness would result, of course. Transmission bandwidth would be increased, interference would be caused to adjacent transmitters and so on. Now that the mean voltage of the audio signal has been stepped up by the processor action, the built-in filtering is no longer really able to cope. It would, of course, reduce the unwanted harmonics-but not by a sufficient amount and hence the filtering provided





within the processor itself. Naturally, it is important that the filter used and the subsequent amplifying stages do not themselves introduce harmonics! Again, the final transmission would then occupy an excessive bandwidth.

The *PW* processor uses an active filter and any spurious products are of a very low order.

## Distortion

This is another very significant parameter, of course. The main aim must be to keep the distortion in the audio signal applied to the processor to a minimum; any distortion present will be worsened by the limiter action. Similarly, the input stages of the device must be designed with low distortion in mind.

Such stages are used throughout the PW Speech Processor and employ methods common to the hi-fi scene.

Use of negative feedback and careful selection of transistor type has resulted in a total distortion of less than 0.1% before the limiter.

## S/N Ratio

A very high signal-to-noise ratio is vital in any speech processor. A normal transmitter may have an overall S/N ratio of 40dB (the noise constitutes 1% of the total signal, in voltage terms), but if this same S/N ratio of 40dB applied to the processor also, however, the noise would only be 20dB down on the signal at the transmitter output (it would constitute 10% of the total transmitted signal). In practice, the situation would be worse as the existing noise in the transmitter would be added to the processor noise ( $N_{to} = \sqrt{N_p^2} + N_t^2$  where  $N_{to}$  = total noise,  $N_p$  = processor noise and  $N_t$  = transmitter noise).

For a 3mV input signal the pre-limiter stages of the PW design have a S/N ratio of 60dB—with the use of a high output microphone this figure can be further improved to 80dB. From this it can be seen that with 20dB of extra gain applied to the speech by the processor, the noise will still be more than 40dB down overall and can be ignored for all practical purposes, even when a low output microphone is being used (Fig. 2).

## **Basic Principle**

The simple "block diagram" of the PW processor is shown in Fig. 1. If a silicon diode is fed from a high impedance source, then the voltage across the diode will follow an approximate log law relationship relative to the current through the resistance (R). Therefore the output voltage (V2) will have a log law relationship to the input voltage (V1); it is upon this relationship that the action of the device is based (Fig. 2).

Figure 3 shows the effect on a sine-wave signal as the input voltage is increased. Even with a 20dB gain applied, the signal is not being clipped, but has rounded edges. Figures 4(a)-(e) show the results obtained from the



Rear view: Note how R16 is connected between S1 and the meter



completed processor—the effects of the high frequency filter are quite plain. The output waveform, although distorted, is reasonably clean, simplifying the task of the built-in transmitter filter.

The photograph in Fig. 5 shows the effect of the processor on the word "Hello". Note the spread above and below the main body of the trace—this consists mostly of wasted speech peaks which do not contribute anything to the readability of the transmission. The lower trace shows how these peaks have been removed after "processing" and how the mean signal voltage has been considerably increased.



Fig. 2: The output signal voltage is progressively limited as the input voltage is increased

## Circuit

The circuit diagram of the device is shown in Fig. 6. The microphone is connected via an r.f. filter C1/R1/C3 to the low-noise amplifier Tr1/Tr2. Negative feedback is applied to minimise distortion and to stabilise the d.c. bias conditions. The signal is then passed to Tr3 and Tr4 via VR1, the limiter gain control. Transistors Tr3 and Tr4 form a second low distortion amplifier with similar characteristics as Tr1/Tr2. The signal is now at an appropriate level for feeding to the limiter stage R14/D1/Tr5. Low frequency filtering is provided by the combined action of C5/VR1, C6/R11, C8/R14 and is aided by the small values of decoupling capacitor used in the emitter circuits of Tr2 and Tr4 (C4 and C7).

The limiter stage differs slightly from the basic form shown in Fig. 1. Resistor R14 forms the high impedance feed to the two diodes which consist of D1 and the baseemitter junction of Tr5. Substituting Tr5 for the "D2" shown in Fig. 1 makes it possible to connect an l.e.d. or moving coil meter (or both!) in series with its collector. This provides a good indication of the actual amount of processing being applied, for the current flow through the collector of Tr5 is roughly similar to the current flow through D1 and D2 in our elementary circuit (Fig. 1). A 100µA f.s.d. meter is capable of showing the full range of



Fig. 3: Traces (a), (b) and (c) show the ouput wave shape of the basic circuit for inputs 0dB, 6dB and 20dB above the diode conduction point





processing if connected as shown—from the threshold of limiting to the maximum practical level. If an l.e.d. is substituted for the meter, the range of indication is naturally not so sensitive.

From the limiter stage the signal is fed to the high frequency filter which consists of R17/R18/R19 and C12/C13/C14. Transistor Tr6 is "bootstrapped" to provide a high impedance input for the filter and to obtain a better slope; the component values have been selected to avoid "ringing". The combined response of both filters is shown in Fig. 7—the output is taken from the emitter circuit of Tr6 via the output level control, VR2.

## **Power Supply**

The author used an internally mounted 9V PP3 battery, but it is suggested that, if possible, the supply voltage should be obtained from within the transmitter itself. A supply of 8-15V should be quite satisfactory but it should be well decoupled and a Zener diode (D2) used as a precaution against hum, etc. A suitable method of doing this is shown in the circuit diagram.

## Setting Up

After connecting a microphone to the input of the processor and a transmitter to its output, the following method of setting up is suggested. Having switched the device out of circuit (S1), adjust the transmitter for the normal modulation level and then turn VR1 and VR2 to minimum. Switch the processor into circuit and, talking normally into the microphone, adjust VR1 until the l.e.d. or meter starts to indicate; the l.e.d. should flash only on speech peaks or, if you wired in a meter, its pointer should deflect to approximately two-thirds f.s.d.

Now adjust VR2 so that the transmitter is modulated to a suitable level—this will normally result in a higher reading than without the processor in circuit. Taking the FT200 as an example, normal modulation caused the meter to read 180mA; with the processor in circuit the p.a. meter hovered around the 400mA mark. Some trial and error may be needed in optimising the settings for a particular rig, but normally only VR2 will require adjustment.

A more precise method of setting up is to use an oscilloscope, if one is available. Connect the output of the



Fig. 5: The word "Hello" before and after processing

processor to the input of the 'scope and the microphone to the input of the processor. Now, with the processor switched out of circuit, speak into the microphone adjusting the sensitivity of the oscilloscope until the voice *peaks* can be seen. Note the level of these peaks for these represent the 100% modulation point in normal use with that particular microphone. Switch the device into circuit, turn the limiter control to maximum and then adjust the output control until the output is the same *peak* level as given by the microphone. Now reduce the limiter control until the meter is deflecting to about two-thirds f.s.d. The processor is now correctly set up for the microphone and transmitter in use (providing that these were being correctly used in the first place!).

Some readers may feel concerned about the effect of the extra audio on the p.a. dissipation of the transmitter. Tests carried out by the author on the p.a. of the FT200, using a temperature probe, showed no measureable increase in temperature *provided that the p.a. was kept correctly tuned*. In other words, be sure to re-tune after a change of transmitting frequency—after all, we do want as much of the power as possible to go into the aerial!





Fig. 6: Circuit diagram. Components R16, M1 and LED1 are not p.c.b. mounted

Practical Wireless, January 1980



Fig. 7: Overall frequency response

## Construction

The construction method will depend on the personal choice of the individual, naturally, and also to a certain extent on matching the style to that of his existing equipment. The final wiring layout is not critical as long as the p.c.b. is as shown in Fig. 9. An enclosed metal box *must* be used in order to prevent r.f. from getting into the processor wiring.

The author has made two versions of the device, one in a diecast box with pre-set controls (as it is always used with the same transmitter, no further adjustment was needed after the initial setting-up) and the other built into an RS Components metal box (Type  $509-715-135 \times$  $80 \times 55$ mm). The drilling details are shown in Fig. 8. The dimensions of the meter cut-out will, of course, depend on the type used; therefore, none have been specified. The same applies to the audio input socket; this will depend on the type of microphone used.

The output leads are brought through a grommet at the rear and are terminated in a plug that is compatible with the constructor's transmitter. The dimensions that are given suit the listed components—if other types or larger components are used then it is suggested that a larger box would house the device more comfortably (for example, RS Type 509–967–179  $\times$  97  $\times$  74mm).

The p.c.b. is mounted on 6BA screws with a nut acting as a spacer between the p.c.b. and box. These screws are earthing points for the board and it is therefore important to obtain a good contact—using a lockwasher will assist here. The remainder of the wiring is straightforward and only the lead between the input and S1 needs to be screened.

All components are mounted on the p.c.b. except for C1 and R16. The value of R16 may need to be varied, in fact, to suit the particular type of meter used. Choose its value so that f.s.d. is indicated at the point where

[continued on page 54 ►►►



Practical Wireless, January 1980



Fig. 9: Copper pattern and component layout shown full size

# **★** components

Resistors 1/W 5%			Capacitors Polystyrene		
100Ω	1	R25	470pF	1	C14
150Ω	1	R15	1nF	4	C1,3,12,13
470Ω	2	R5,12	- The same starter was the		
1kΩ	1	R24			
1.8kΩ	2	R3,9	Polvester		
2·2kΩ	2 2	R7,10	10nF	٨	C5,6,8,11
2·7kΩ	1	R1	0.1µF	4	C16
4.7kΩ	1	R16	υτιμι		CIO
8·2kΩ	1	R23			
15kΩ	1	B17	Electrolytic 63V		services and share and share the
39kΩ	1	R6	2.2µF	2	C2.15
47kΩ	2	R18,19	22µF	5	C4,7,9,10,17
68kΩ	3	R13,14,22	ζζμι	5	04,7,5,10,17
120kΩ	2	R2.8			
150kΩ	2	R4,11			
270kΩ	1	R20	Semiconducto	rs	
390kΩ	1	R21	Light-emitting d	odes	
			TIL209	1	LED1
Potentiomet	ers				맛지금지 않는 것 같아요. 그는 것
25kΩ	1	VR2 (log) (use miniature			
		horizontal-mounting type	Diodes		
		if to be p.c.b. mounted)	BZY88C9V1	1	D2
100kΩ	1	VR1 (log)	1N4148	1	D1
State States				1.	
Miscellaneo	Contract of the strate of the second second				
		(1); d.p.d.t. toggle swich (1);	Transistors	Sec. 1	
		(1); coaxial sockets (2); battery	BC414	6	Tr1-6 BC109 may also be
		d circuit board (1).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		used

maximum limiting is achieved (where there is no increase in meter reading for an increase in applied signal). Capacitor C1 is mounted directly across the audio input socket and the l.e.d. is a push-fit in the front panel.

## In Use

Once the correct settings have been arrived at, do not make continual adjustments in an effort to improve things. Reports will vary and will, as ever, depend very much on the type of receiver in use, operator experience, etc.

Do not turn the limiter gain control up too high—if the meter or l.e.d. is indicating as described under "Setting Up", the talk-power will be impressively increased.

With some microphones, it may be found that the output may be too low to drive the processor into limiting—if this is so, changing R6 from  $39k\Omega$  to  $68k\Omega$  will double the gain of the processor pre-amp. stage. If this is still insufficient, a low-noise pre-amp. should be inserted between the microphone and processor input.

Although designed for s.s.b. transmission, the processor will work just as effectively with a.m. and f.m. The author has found that improvements of 2 or 3 "S" points can be anticipated in reports. When the prototype was first tried, a large number of stations were surprised that a processor was in use—evidently they had thought that a linear, at the very least, was being used!

# KINDLY NOTE!

#### Burglar Alarms, Sept.-Oct. 1979

In describing how the home-constructor might go about installing a security system capable of satisfying British Standard Institute specifications, we erroneously referred to "BS3545". The relevant BS dealing with intruder alarms is BS4737.



# SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT Radat 2301 Function Generator

▶▶▶ continued from page 31

switch in the variable duty cycle control and also select the output attenuator setting. This has 20 and 40dB stages and the two buttons pressed in together provide 60dB of attenuation.

Output amplitude is continuously variable with the amplitude control which also incorporates the power on-off switch.

A third BNC socket allows an external voltage to be applied to control the frequency of the f.g.

## Construction

The construction of the instrument was of a high standard, the metal case having a removable bottom panel which allowed easy access to the one printed circuit board carrying most of the components.

## Results

Without very accurate test equipment it was not possible to check the performance against the manufacturers specifications, but using a Scopex 4D10A oscilloscope to monitor the output waveforms it would appear that the function generator does what the makers claim, although it needed setting up internally to give repeatable mark-space ratios.



The TTL output varied with the waveform selected and the setting of the d.c. offset control although, of course, the TTL output should not have been affected. The frequency scale was not accurately calibrated between 0.3 and 5 making it virtually unusable. However these faults could probably have been adjusted out. Full instructions are given to enable maintenance and alignment to be carried out and the handbook provides a full components list, p.c.b. layout and specifications.

## Price

The 2301 function generator. £159.85 inc. VAT. The 2301 function generetor was supplied by Kramer & Co., 9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW14 1EJ. Tel: 01-203 2473.



Undoubtedly, the results of the latest RAE have caused pleasure to many and disappointed others, be they candidates or qualified radio amateurs. The latter are mentioned as there still exist amongst them certain misgivings and misunderstandings about the present RAE. The twofold purpose of this article, then, is first to reiterate in part the rationale behind the present exam being based on answering multiple choice items. Secondly, to provide some suggestions as to how the RAE may be diversified in order to encompass and encourage, amongst other things, the needs of the candidate with practical ability in amateur radio construction, in contrast to one who knows the theory but is useless with a soldering iron.

# **Multiple Choice**

The main arguments for the use of multiple choice items are applicable to all examinations using this type of evaluation. First, such questions are objective as each question and its alternative answers are so structured as to free the result from interference by the examiner. Secondly, many more questions can be posed in the time allowed, resulting in a more even sampling of the syllabus and thus improving the reliability of the scores. Finally by avoiding the need for candidates to write out their answers, more opportunity is given for less hasty thinking as well as the avoidance of over-elaborated, tangential and lengthy answers to questions not asked. Since reliable and valid objective tests necessitate a great deal of skill and time in their construction, the City and Guilds of London Institute are endeavouring to build up an item bank-questions of known difficulty for a specific span of ability. This explains the non-availability of the last RAE's contents. Into this bank the Institute might wish to consider in future accepting questions (and their answers!) from candidates and licensed radio amateurs, thus fostering stronger bonds of personal participation in the hobby.

It is very deceptive thinking on the part of candidates or anybody else to think that guesswork will gain at least a pass in both sections, the choices accompanying each question tend to differ marginally. In fact the pass rate for the RAE May 1979 was 63.5% (1771 successful candidates) compared with 63% for the December 1978 exam and 65.3% for the one held in May 1978, the last two requiring written answers. To conclude whether the new

\*Department of Professional Studies, Chester College of Higher Education



RAE format significantly improves or reduces a candidates chances of passing is too premature. Furthermore, it would be a highly questionable exercise to try to draw sound comparisons between the past and present systems using the pass rate as a criterion. This is because one must recognise also the very real possibilities that future candidates will be better prepared—the growth in RAE classes, the increasing number of readily available and relevant publications in electronics, and the incorporation of that subject into many schools' curriculum being just some of the contributory causes.

## Practical

The failure rate in each section of the RAE May 1979 was 27.7% in Part 1 and 40.9% in Part 2, rates which were in keeping with the general trend of past RAE's, and a feature that brings me to my final point, namely, the RAE's excessive theoretical bias. Perhaps what is needed to strike a balance is the addition of a practical section. For example, the candidate under examination conditions may be asked to tune up an h.f. transceiver and then conduct a series of suitable but differing mock QSOs, or be required to construct a simple device using his/her own components but following a circuit supplied by the examiners. Instead of having to solder (sic) on without help, candidates would have more incentive to join amateur radio clubs where they could receive guidance and tuition plus the opportunity of being examined in the RAE's practical part by practising amateurs. As at present special arrangements would have to be made for disabled candidates. There is also the possible problem of subjectivity by an examiner which could be avoided by a committee of examiners at local level. By using this new form of assessment pirating and obscene QSOs may be eradicated or reduced, the spirit of home-brewing equipment will be maintained if not improved, and candidates will feel that more of the spectrum of their hobby has been appreciated.

The author acknowledges the assistance of Susan Conacher, RAE section, City and Guilds of London Institute, in providing the statistical information.

Entropy, symbolised by the Scorpion throughout history, is the universe's tendency to destruction, dissipation. death and decay. Because of this immutable principle, 100 per cent reliability for any length of time is a myth. Fortunately, great reliability is rarely required for more than a few years, with the exception of massive capital investments in military, aviation and telecommunications systems. Even these have to be serviced! A knowledge of the required lifespan of the equipment is helpful, so that effort is not wasted in attaining an unwanted lifespan. Reliable equipment need not be expensive provided the designer has the skill to make a circuit no more reliable than it needs to be.

Contrary to popular opinion, well designed electronic equipment is inherently very reliable. Most failures in well designed equipment are due to mechanical components, or in areas of high electrical stress. Much of the skill in equipment design lies in identifying such areas, and choosing appropriate components.



# The General Pattern of Reliability

The bathtub curve in Fig. 1 depicts the general pattern of component failure. In the infant mortality phase, weak and faulty components are weeded out. This phase usually lasts for 100 to 300 hours. High reliability equipment is often soak tested for this period in order to weed out faults before the equipment passes into service. Thereafter, component failures are infrequent and occur at a constant rate. The wear out phase may begin after 500 hours in the case of a highly stressed component (a) or it may occur after some 100 000 hours (b) in small signal circuitry. Component failures then become increasingly frequent. It is important to appreciate that this graph does not imply nor preclude the failure of any given component *at any time whatsoever*. It merely represents a general pattern.

If we are producing millions of identical items, say, television receivers, then we can make use of statistical information on component failure rates to calculate the typical reliability of any given sample. This is usually expressed as a confidence figure, for example: we can be 37 per cent certain that the receiver will operate for 5000 hours or 90 per cent certain that it will operate for 5000 hours. These figures are meaningless when equipment is constructed in small quantities. In this case, all one can do is to identify the areas and types of stress in a circuit and rate or protect components appropriately; attention will now be turned to component stresses.

## **Component Stresses**

Temperature has a great effect on the lifespan of components. The rate of chemical reactions is doubled for a 10°C rise in temperature. This fundamental thermodynamic law affects particularly the diffusion of impurities in components, especially semiconductors. Although most silicon power transistors, for instance, will happily operate at 100°C, the rate of deleterious chemical reactions will be some 256 times greater than at 20°C. Moreover, leakage current increases by the same order of magnitude. Small changes in temperature significantly affect component lifespan. A good rule of the thumb for longevity is to maintain temperatures as close to 20°C as possible.

Extremes of temperature, whether high or low, can result in differential contraction or expansion of encapsulation materials, quite apart from chips and internal connections. For instance, glass-metal seals on metal-can transistors can split at low temperatures, allowing the ingress of moisture and contaminants.

Another aspect of temperature, of particular interest to designers of power semiconductor circuits, is thermal cycling. As a power transistor heats up, the internal connections expand. After use, they cool down and contract. After, say, 5000 cycles of heating and cooling, metal fatigue occurs internally. Localised hot spots then occur, and eventual failure may be due to thermal runaway or lead fracture. Specially constructed and



Fig. 1: General pattern of component failure, the familiar "bathtub" curve

selected transistors are available which can withstand extremes of thermal cycling, in high power relay drivers for example. Careful selection of standard devices and good heatsinking is an alternative solution. If the change in temperature ( $\Delta t$ ) is reduced by 20°C, from 80°C to 60°C, the endurance of a 2N3055 transistor is increased eight times to 650 000 cycles. Conversely, for  $\Delta t = 125$ °C, endurance is only 15 000 cycles. (These figures refer to 10 watts dissipation—at higher powers, endurance is lessened).

Thermal cycling stress also affects passive components, but to a lesser degree. It is obviously of most significance in equipment that starts off in low ambient temperatures and runs at high temperatures. Cycling stress can be minimised by resisting the desire to turn equipment off (and hence let it cool down) when it is to be used again shortly.

Finally, passive components, particularly resistors, must be derated at high ambient temperatures, in order to compensate for self-generated heat.

## Other Physical Stresses

Other physical stresses are of relatively minor importance when compared to temperature induced stresses. They can be avoided to an extent by careful component selection and enclosure design. The stresses referred to are typically vibration, humidity and sunlight. Vibration and shock, unless extremely severe, will usually only be of concern in circuits utilising relays, thermionic valves, transducers and filament lamps. However, large wire-ended components mounted on tags are prone to metal fatigue and contact loosening when subjected to vibration. Close-mounted components on printed circuit boards are relatively free from problems of this nature.

If high humidity is anticipated, metal-cased transistors are preferred to plastic encapsulations. In mildly corrosive atmospheres, silver-plated or tinned pressure contacts (on connectors, switches and relays) are prone to degradation; gold-plated contacts and wiping switch contacts are to be preferred in these circumstances. Other contact materials are available for extreme environments. Note that the copper to aluminium leadout connections on electrolytic capacitors are prone to oxidisation and decay. Silicone grease is a good barrier against moisture and corrosive vapours.

Equipment that is exposed to strong sunlight is prone to degradation of plastics components; the sun is a very potent source of ultraviolet radiation, which catalyses chemical reactions which would normally occur only over a very long length of time.

## **Electrical Stresses**

The electrical ratings of components are naturally well documented and data is readily available. However, awareness of transient electrical stresses is not common. Because electronic components can be destroyed or damaged in extremely short periods—typically a few milliseconds—a knowledge of transient overcurrents and overvoltages is essential if the components in many circuits are to be adequately rated.

Current surges are caused by motors, incandescent lamps and capacitive loads. Inductors, logic circuits, incandescent lamps, fuses, contactors, relays (and other high-speed switches), transformers and rectifiers are capable of generating voltage transients of a high magnitude.

Secondary breakdown is an aspect of power transistor selection that can pass unnoticed. It is a localised form of

Table 1 Temperature range of common components

	*Rated	A CONTRACTOR OF	nt temp. nge Max.
Component	°C	°C	°C
Resistor, carbon film	70	-40	+125
Resistor, oxide	70	-55	+150
Resistor, wirewound	70		+310
Bridge rectifier, 25A	25	-55	+150
Op. amp., LM741C		0	+70
Op. amp., LM741A		-55	+125
Switch, push-button		-30	+55
Mains transformer	45		
Wire, 1.5mm <sup>2</sup> , pvc ins.	25	VS Little LA	
Capacitor, polycarbonate		-55	+100
Edge connector, 0-1in	<u> </u>	-55	+110
Box, ABS plastics		-20	+85
Light emitting diode	25		

\*Temperature when the component is run at maximum rating.

thermal runaway, and for a given voltage, may well limit the useful power handling capabilities to a figure well below that implied by the "P<sub>tot</sub>" value given in short-form data sheets. The secondary breakdown characteristics of transistors are shown in an "SOA" graph. (Safe Operating Area.) In audio applications, the d.c. curve must be used. Fig. 2 shows the SOA characteristics of a common power transistor.

Voltage derating can provide useful increases in component lifespan, particularly with regard to incandescent lamps and capacitors. For instance, if a lamp is operated at a voltage 10 per cent below its nominal rating, its lifespan will be typically five times as great. The lifespan of lamps can also be extended by limiting the surge current that occurs at switch on; hence the use of a thermistor in projection lamp control gear.



Fig. 2: A power transistor Safe Operating Area (SOA) graph

## Miscellaneous Considerations

Mechanical stresses on component encapsulations are infrequently considered. Compromise is required when power semiconductors are mounted. For this reason, metal clips are the most reliable way of mounting plastic power transistors; the mounting pressure is sufficient to maintain low thermal resistance yet at the same time excessive pressure, which may crack the case, is avoided. Stud-mounted thyristors and rectifiers can suffer internal deformation if the stud nut is tightened excessively. On the other hand, it must be sufficiently tight for good heat transfer and moreover, must remain tight for reliability. Fortunately, the optimum torque can be found in data sheets. As a rule of the thumb, the tightness attained by using a pair of pliers is usually sufficient for 28UNF studs. It is not unknown for plastic power devices to be torn from their header by careless mounting; alternatively, a small crack may appear, rendering the chip vulnerable to contaminants. All electronic components are inherently fragile, particularly until they are safely mounted.

Even if a piece of recently completed equipment is already working, inspection for physical defects is strongly advised. Residual solder waste and wire slivers may float around and cause problems, such as short-circuits, at a later date. Accumulations of flux should be cleared from high voltage or high impedance circuit boards; methylated spirits is the usual solvent. Nuts should be inspected for tightness and shakeproof washers used, particularly if the equipment is to be carried around regularly.

Finally, the equipment should be soak tested, preferably under full load or at full power, and if possible, under the design environmental limits. At this point, internal temperatures should be monitored and "hot spots" and other anomalies should be investigated. Heat sensitive recording labels are an expedient way of performing these investigations. As the ambient temperature inside a wellventilated case may take two hours to reach equilibrium, immediate measurements are of little value.

# Practical Circuit Considerations

The high current power supply shown in Fig. 3 is typical of circuits intended for high power audio amplifiers. Electrical aspects are considered first:

1. Transformer T1 causes an inrush current, typically an order of magnitude greater than the nominal supply current, when it is initially energised. Consequently S1 must be rated at some 10 to 15 amps for longevity.

2. The fuse FS1 must be able to withstand the inrush current, yet must blow swiftly if the output terminals are short-circuited. If a "quick-blow" fuse is used, it will have to be rated at such a high current to meet the first criterion that it is likely to take several minutes to blow in the case of a short-circuited output—if at all! An antisurge fuse must be used. Because fuse tolerances are wide and the magnitude of the inrush current cannot be accurately determined, the lowest rating which will not blow on account of inrush current is usually found by trial and error. A suitable rating is 1A, and whilst slightly lower ratings will give better protection, there is the risk of "nuisance blowing".

**3.** Mains supplies can be rife with transient voltages; their magnitude and likelihood cannot, unfortunately, be predicted. C1 and voltage-dependent resistor VDR1 are added to protect the bridge rectifier and power amplifier semiconductors.

4. Although the mean supply current is nominally 2 amps, the bridge rectifier is rated at 12.5A. Such a rectifier will have an adequate  $I_{FSM}$  (maximum forward surge current)



Fig. 3: Circuit of a typical high-current power supply, such as might be used in an audio amplifier

rating when C2 and C3 are initially charged. Furthermore, a short-circuited amplifier output is capable of drawing a large current from the supply before protection circuitry has time to operate. A generously rated bridge has a better chance of survival under these circumstances.

5. The rectifier's peak reverse voltage rating ( $V_{RRM}$ ) is 200V. This gives additional protection against transients, including those generated by the transformer at switch-on, should C1 fail. In general, the rectifier  $V_{RRM}$  rating should be at least 50 per cent greater than the input voltage. This allows for supply voltage variations, harmonic content and transformer regulation; when the supply is unloaded, the output voltage may be 5–15 per cent higher than normal. Likewise, C2 and C3 are given generous voltage ratings.

# Physical Aspects

1. Transformer T1 will run at some 50°C, or higher if ventilation is poor and the amplifier is driven hard. The



Fig. 4: Circuit of an electronic ignition system, with critical components identified

transformer is the main source of heat and its siting with regard to ventilation should reflect this. If it is necessary to mount C2 and C3 close to the transformer, a heat-shield may be constructed of bright aluminium or stainless steel. C1 will usually be wired across the transformer; therefore it should be chosen to withstand high temperatures.

2. The tags on C2 and C3 are prone to failure through mechanical stress. This is largely avoided by careful routing of the wiring.

**3.** Switch and fuse contacts are prone to tarnishing and oxidisation. Fortunately, a small amount of contact resistance is rarely a problem here. Wiping contacts can be used in difficult circumstances.

The circuit of Fig. 4 is a typical electronic ignition system. Electrical rating considerations are not pursued in detail because they are relatively specialised, although strobes, invertors and flashguns are close relatives. The key considerations are:

1. Tr1 and Tr2 should be chosen for good thermal cycling characteristics. 2. C1 and C2 are highly stressed by the fast high voltage pulses (2kHz, 400V) from the invertor. Voltage derating is usually necessary at the aforementioned frequency if mixed dielectric types are used. A polypropylene capacitor is unlikely to require derating at 2kHz and is eminently suited to this application. 3. The thyristor, CSR1, must be protected from transient voltage spikes of around 1kV to which it can be subjected if the secondary is unloaded, i.e., a spark plug is removed.

Environmental conditions can be extremely taxing in an application of this nature. Night-time winter temperatures may be lower than  $-15^{\circ}$ C. When a car that has been cruising at high speeds comes to a standstill, the

engine compartment temperature may exceed 80°C. This is *ambient* temperature—power semiconductors will be considerably hotter. At low temperatures, the gain of semiconductors decreases. In perpetually cold temperatures, germanium devices are to be preferred, but cannot be used here because of the high temperature extreme. At  $-10^{\circ}$ C, the gate sensitivity of the thyristor will be poor. More current can be readily applied, but this aggravates gate dissipation when the ambient temperature rises. At high temperatures, thyristor leakage current (I<sub>DROM</sub>) may become troublesome, causing C2 to be discharged prematurely. C1 and C2 may require derating for the same reason. Finally, thyristor commutation capability is degraded at high temperatures.

Protecting the circuit from salt, oil, grease and moisture is relatively easy if a diecast box is used. Silicone grease gives added protection. However, Tr1 and Tr2 should ideally be mounted externally, to minimise temperature rise inside the box. In this case they are vulnerable to heat

### Table 2 Component selection for reliability

Component	Failure rate	Notes
Resistors: Carbon film, high stability Metal oxide and metal glaze	Low Very low	
Capacitors: Polycarbonate Polystyrene Metallised polyester Polypropylene Electrolytic	Very low Very low Very low Very low High	Self healing, low loss Unsuitable for high temperatures Self healing. For arduous conditions, e.g., mains supply Withstands high voltage pulses Ripple current and ambient temperature critical. "Computer" types are more reliable
Connectors and switches	Low	Identify surge currents. Use appropriately plated contacts
Indicators: Light emitting diodes Incandescent filament	Very low High	Good vibration immunity. Use minimum current For high temperature applications
Relays, d.i.l.	Low	Excellent environmental protection
Potentiometers, Cermet preset	Low	Excellent environmental protection, Suitable for high temperatures
Integrated circuits, ceramic case	Very low	Excellent environmental protection
Alarm annunciators: Solid state Electromechanical	Very low Low	Good vibration resistance For extremes of temperature, e.g., outdoor use
Transistor, power	High to medium	Take account of effect of high temperature on parameters, also thermal cycling and secondary breakdown characteristics

radiated from the engine, quite apart from the aforementioned contaminants. Mechanical damage is also a possibility. Plastics covers and diligent location will largely obviate these problems.

## Conclusion

Reliability is most difficult to attain in harsh environments and power circuits. In many circuits, considerable experience or knowledge is required in order to seek out highly stressed components. Even then, further skill is needed in order to locate suitable components or to modify the circuit in order to remove or reduce the stress. Once this has been achieved however, there is great beauty in equipment that works—and goes on and on working with minimal attention. Unlike large manufacturers of consumer goods, the home constructor can afford a few pennies in order to make his equipment reliable. In this sense, he wins!

# 

In Parts 1 and 2 of our Burglar Alarms series, we described how the d.i.y. fanatic can instal a security system in his home to his own specifications and design. Mass-produced devices and home-assembled electronics are combined to provide a system as simple or as complicated as the constructor requires—either very basic or providing protection to British Standard BS 3545. We described how the security devices functioned, what type of intrusion they are designed to combat and how they, and the whole system, can be constructed so as to be "self-protecting", using a 24-hour live loop.

One device that we mentioned but did not describe in detail, however, was the "microwave motion detector". All the other devices incorporated in our security loop are "trap sensors" requiring the intruder to physically disturb some form of electro-mechanical gadget.

With the PW "Parkhurst", however, all he has to do is move and the alarm is sounded, even if there is a door or wall between him and the unit. Thus the level of protection that is provided is very high indeed if the detector is carefully sited and set up.

# **Basic Principle**

Microwave detection devices work by exploiting the phenomenon of "Doppler effect"—the small change in frequency arising from a difference in velocity between a source of wave radiation and a point of perception. The rising and falling note of a passing car-horn is the most obvious illustration—the received frequency is slightly different from the transmitted frequency.

In the case of a microwave motion detector, providing everything in the area under surveillance remains motionless, the frequencies received by the mixer diode stay exactly equal and it produces no output. If motion does occur, however, then the received signal, having been reflected from the moving object, undergoes a Doppler shift of approximately 30Hz/mph. The mixer diode thus produces a low frequency a.f. output with a level of a few microvolts which is processed and used to trigger the alarm.

## Development

It was the introduction of the CL 8960 "twin cavity module for presence detection" by Mullard Limited which enormously simplified the manufacture of microwave detection devices. Mullard quickly dominated the UK market with the new device and other manufacturers could only respond by making variants claiming to have an improved performance.

It is one of these developments on the original theme



Practical Wireless, January 1980

that forms the heart of the PW "Parkhurst"; the GDHM series manufactured by Plessey Microwave and Optoelectronics Limited. This type was evolved in order to capture a share of the European market—larger, but with much more stringent regulations limiting out-of-band harmonic radiation.

The early devices were mostly unable to satisfy these requirements. With the GDHM, however, by introducing cleverly-designed thin metal filters in and around the resonant cavity, the spurious content of the transmitter output was drastically reduced.

The microwave head itself consists of two specialpurpose diodes, one acting as an oscillator and the other as a mixer, mounted in a tuned resonant cavity. Fixed to this is a detachable horn antenna which produces the required radiation characteristic. The current drain of the diodes used in the original versions was 150mA or so from a 7V supply; the diodes incorporated in the "Parkhurst" require only 50-60mA from an 8V supply and this has led to a significant improvement in performance compared with that achieved in the early days. If the current required is low, then producing a low-noise power source is made much easier.

The nominal frequency used for these devices is 10.6879GHz and is set by the supply voltage and the resonant frequency of the cavity within which the diode is located. In the case of the GDHM, the frequency varies at a rate of 1MHz/volt and thus a variation of one microvolt in the supply voltage will produce a frequency shift of 1Hz. The need, therefore, is for a really well regulated supply and that used in the "Parkhurst" has been devised es-

pecially for the GDHM and cannot be used with other types of microwave head.

The author has designed a horn antenna which is particularly suitable for this application and, for the "Parkhurst", Plessey Ltd. have made available one of their antennae with very similar characteristics.

With a gain of 7dB, it enables the "Parkhurst" to produce a detection volume which is capable of picking up movement a staggering 175ft away! However, in the interests of very high reliability the gain of the amplifier which is fed by the output from the mixer diode is reduced so that the range is deliberately limited to 75ft. This should, of course, be quite adequate for all but the most stately of homes!

## Circuit

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. Integrated circuit IC1 is an LM723 voltage regulator which has a very low output noise level. With decoupling provided by C3, and the  $10\mu$ F capacitor which is supplied ready-wired to the GDHM, the noise level applied to the Gunn diode via the supply rail is around  $0.1\mu$ V. Diode D1 and R1 provide +6V for the op. amplifiers and their c.m.r.r. (common-mode rejection ratio) effectively nullifies any noise voltages on the supply line.

The f.e.t. input amplifier IC2 has characteristics similar to those of the ubiquitous 741 except that the LF356 takes a very low input current and possesses a very low input noise level. The amplifier is arranged in an a.c.-biased configuration and has a maximum gain of 270; its frequency response is shaped to be 0.1-100Hz (at the 6dB points) by C6 and C7. Variable resistor VR2, its minimum resistance fixed by R11, enables the installer to set the effective range between the limits of six and 75ft.

Resistors R12, 13 and 14 together with C8, C9 and C10 further restrict the frequency response to 0.5-50Hz. The bandwidth is reduced still more as the signal passes through IC3—another a.c.-biased amplifier with a gain of 47. The response is restricted to such narrow limits in order to prevent 50Hz mains hum from activating the alarm. The restriction in no way affects the sensitivity of the device because there are always Doppler shifts of less than 30Hz, even with a fast-moving target.

Consider, for example, a fast-running man—in order to avoid falling over he has to place each foot on the ground

Practical Wireless, January 1980

The *PW* "Parkhurst"—a view showing the major components

in turn. Obviously, when the foot is on the ground it is stationary—therefore, when it is lifted in the act of taking the next pace it must cause Doppler shifts in the range 0-30Hz as it accelerates from rest to 1mph!

Resistors R18 and 19 provide a 1V hysteresis on the input of IC3b to remove the effects of any low level noise at the output of IC3a. The output of IC3b swings from one rail voltage to the other as motion is detected. Its output is fed into the digital filter via inverter IC6a and also drives the "Walk Test" l.e.d. via Tr1. This causes the LED1 to flash when motion is detected.

The "high-pass digital filter" is used to remove any false alarms caused by occasional transients (the fridge switching on perhaps). Any received signal causes D2 to conduct and remove the "reset" condition from pin 15 of the decade-counter IC4. If no further alarm signals are received before C13 can recharge, the counter is reset and any further alarm signals must restart the count from zero. When there is an actual intruder walking in front of the device the delay introduced by this part of the circuitry, it must be pointed out, is infinitesimal.

The remainder of IC6 (gates c-f) is connected as a latch which, when set, will reset itself after five seconds. Gates c-f would behave as a normal bistable latch; it is the addition of R24, C14 and D3 which cause it to self-reset after five seconds. The effect of the latch is to switch R2 to the 0V rail at all times when the unit is not detecting motion, and to the +12V rail when it is.

Resistor R2 is connected as Rx(loop) when the "Parkhurst" is connected into the security system described in Parts 1 and 2 of the series. Its value can be varied in the way described in Part 2.

#### WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ACT 1949

Readers are advised that they will require a "Telapproach" licence before they can legally use this apparatus. The *PW* "Parkhurst" has been type-approved and application should be made to Licensing Branch, Radio Regulatory Dept., Home Office, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA quoting "*PW* Parkhurst". The licence costs £1.40 and is valid for five years.

## Assembly

Whether you have purchased the "Parkhurst" as a complete kit or section by section when you get to the GDHM—LEAVE IT ALONE!! The diodes used are extremely sensitive to static and if you touch their ends with your fingers you have a 90% chance that the junctions will be destroyed. By the same token, the devices can *not* be tested by means of a multimeter switched to the ohms range either—that is an even quicker way of destroying them! The mixer diode is a Schottky device with no protection diodes and is therefore particularly prone to damage by static discharge—it you thought that CMOS i.c.'s were easily damaged in this way, this item will make them appear about as sensitive as valves by comparison!

Start by assembling the p.c.b.—this should be quite straightforward. Remember to take the usual precautions with the CMOS i.c.'s. Use a well-earthed soldering-iron, avoid touching the pins with your fingers and keep them in the conductive foam until required. To test the board, first set the output of IC1 to exactly 8V by adjusting VR1 and then, with the mixer diode side of C5 shorted to the 0V rail check the d.c. voltage present at the outputs of IC2 and IC3a. This should be within 0.5V of 6V. Briefly removing and replacing this short-circuit should cause LED1 to glow dimly for a short period, and the voltage applied to R2 to go positive for about five seconds. This procedure checks that the alarm is being correctly triggered when 50Hz is fed through the amplifier—the fact that LED1 glows only dimly at this stage is nothing to worry about (it is, in fact, only being illuminated for 50% of the time).

Now, if you wish, you may connect the GDHM itself. Before starting, however, take extra care and time in taking the necessary precautions to avoid that dreaded static. In general terms, everything must be earthed—including you!

One good way of achieving this is to carry out the work on the draining surface of a stainless-steel sink unit; this is well earthed through the water supply system and placing the p.c.b., GDHM and tools on it will ensure that they are all at the same static potential. Rather than chain yourself to the same sink, it should be sufficient if you touch it with the palms of your hands occasionally during the operation of soldering the connections to the oscillator and mixer diodes. This should make sure that your skin has the same potential as the other items; take particular care to touch the earthing surface (i.e. the sink) after picking up or setting down tools. Which leaves only the soldering iron. Here the main hazard, as far as the diodes are concerned, is from leakage within the iron itself. Accordingly, before contact is made between the iron and the work, pull out the mains plug and use the residual heat to do the job.

Start by preparing a piece of twin-core screened cable of the correct length and then attaching one end of it to the p.c.b. as per the connections shown on the component layout. Now attach the screen to the body of the GDHM (see photo; no special precautions are needed for this) before pulling out the mains plug and quickly soldering the connection to the oscillator and mixer diodes. Check after completion that (a) the joints are sound and (b) that you have connected the wires the correct way round! The mixer diode is the one nearest the antenna with a 10k $\Omega$  resistor attached to it.

Now you are ready to begin testing. Before you apply 12V however, examine the mixer diode very carefully and you will see that there is a circlip just underneath the resistor which is designed to protect the devices against static discharge during transit (this does *not* mean that the precautions detailed above are any less necessary!)

After you have carefully removed this, switch on and wave your hand in front of the antenna—the l.e.d. should flash wildly, indicating that the device has detected the movement of your hand. Do not, at this stage, try range tests—the head has to be mounted in its case in order to prevent rearwards transmission before meaningful results can be obtained.

## Case

The specified case is one supplied by West Hyde Developments Limited. Any case can be used, providing that it satisfies the requirements that it (a) should be of allmetal construction and (b) that a thin plastic cover for the microwave aperture is available. Strictly speaking, this should be manufactured from 0.5mm Cobex sheet—this is very rigid and is virtually transparent to microwave radiation.

The West Hyde case is offered with an option of metal



Practical Wireless, January 1980



Copper track pattern (full size)



**Component layout** 



# ★ components

Resistors		
ł W 5%		
150Ω	1	R11
1kΩ 1·5kΩ	3 1	R9,22,26
2·2kΩ	1	R1 R23
2·2κΩ	1	R23 R6
3.9kΩ	2	R4.7
4.7kΩ	1	R5
5.6kΩ	1	R3
10kΩ	2	R15,25
12kΩ	2 1	R12
18kΩ	1	R17
22kΩ	1	R2
27kΩ	1	R13
220kΩ	2	R8,14
270kΩ	1	R10
470kΩ	4	R16,18,19,20
680kΩ 1MΩ	1	R24
TIVISZ		R21
Capacitors		
Tantalum		Part and the Destate of Article
10µF 16V	2	C1, 14
22µF 16V	2	C6, 12
47µF 16V	1	C3 ·
Electrolytic		
100µF 25V	1	C15
100μF 25V	1	C13
Polycarbonate		
10nF	1	C11
0-47µF	5	C5, 8, 9, 10, 13
Polystyrene		
100pF	1	C2
1500pF	1	C7
Potentiometers		
4·7kΩ	2	VR1, 2
Semiconductors Diodes		
1N4001	1	DX
1N4148	2	D2, D3
ZF6-2	1	D1
Red I.e.d.	1	LED1
Transistors		
BC184	2	Tr1, X
Integrated Circuits		
LM723	1	IC1
LF356	1	IC2
LM747	1	IC3
CD4017BE	1	IC4
MC14572	1	IC6
angewenthilt to a	1	
Miscellaneous	ie he	ad; case CONTIL-DIN (West
		ritches V3 lever (2).

or plastic front panels—in the construction of the prototype both were used. The metal front panel has a cutout for the microwave horn and a hole to enable LED1 to be visible (Fig. 3).

For an attractive appearance, spray the case with a matt black finish—spray one side of the plastic panel also. Assemble the metal and plastic panels into the front of the case with the painted surface of the plastic panel to the inside. Carefully scribe a circle through the l.e.d. hole in the metal plate—this will be visible from the outside as a neat red circle when LED1 is illuminated.

Mount the two tamper-proofing microswitches into the slots in the case using 2.5mm screws. Adjust the positions of the switches so that removing the front or rear panels will cause them to open—these are connected in parallel so that the operation of either will break the 24 hour loop and cause the main security alarm to be sounded.

The GDHM itself is fixed to the rear panel using long 3mm screws, with two nuts per screw. Use the nuts to adjust the position of the microwave head so that the edges of the horn fit snugly against the cut-out in the front panel.

The p.c.b. can now be mounted on 6BA screws using two nuts as spacers. The l.e.d. can now be lined up with the hole in the front panel. The final wiring can now be completed and the unit assembled for range testing.



Fig. 3: Front panel details

## Siting

Before final testing, the performance required should be evaluated; siting the unit requires careful consideration. Firstly, the possibility of false alarms must be considered—fluorescent lights are one source of them as the ionised gases cause reflections of the microwave radiation at 100Hz. It is therefore necessary to keep well away from them.

Other sources of false alarms include any slow-moving objects—clock-pendulums for example. Movement outside the protected area may also set off the alarm: people passing by windows or thin doors could trigger the unit if it is pointed towards them. Fig. 4 shows some suggested sitings for the unit.

The module must be firmly mounted and, at the same



time, remain adjustable. The easiest way to do this is to mount it on a ball-joint which can then be set into a domestic switch panel with a blanking-plate. Suitable balljoints are available from good photographic shops.

The light-switch fitting (from any electrical retailer) should be firmly screwed to the wall or shelf etc. Bear in mind, though, that a cable has to be run to the unit—it is better, naturally, if this can be concealed in some way. Having decided on the best location, mount the unit and wire it into the security loops.

## Testing

Testing is carried out using only the "Walk Test" l.e.d. Given that the maximum range of the unit is 75ft, gauge the approximate setting of VR2 and, having replaced the front panels, walk carefully around the room ensuring that the l.e.d. flashes appropriately. The next step is to seek the aid of an assistant who should sit motionless in the room and watch the l.e.d. as you walk around outside the protected area, testing for spurious alarms. Alternatively, you could watch LED1 through windows or an open door as you carry out the test.

As a final check, secure the area, turn the system on and then walk outside the protected area to test for spurious alarms. Now turn the system off, enter the microwave-protected room and close the door. An assistant should now turn the system on and ensure that the alarm is triggered every time you move.

## Conclusion

The "Parkhurst", when added to a complete system will certainly add tremendously to the level of security. It can be installed on its own—but do not forget that security can still be enhanced by the addition of the locks, protection devices etc. that we described in Parts 1 and 2.

With the addition of the "Parkhurst" to the complete and comprehensive system that we have described in this series, you should definitely be able to rest easy in your bed at night!

# RADIO SPECIAL PRODUCT REVIEW KDK FM2016E

▶▶▶ continued from page 45

or to scan them for a free or busy channel. Remember, though, that you should programme your least favourite channel into position 4. As mentioned under "8", this is the channel that will be over-written if the "Write" feature is used without a memory channel selected.

**12.** Sim/-600/+600/1T-2R/3T-4R. This selector allows normal simplex operation in the Sim position. The -600 position is for use with UK repeaters, where the input channel (mobile transmit) is 600kHz below the output channel (mobile receive). The +600 position gives the opposite shift, for reverse or continental repeater operation. The remaining two positions allow two non-standard shifts to be programmed in by storing the appropriate transmit and receive frequencies in memory channels 1 to 4. This facility is useful if the rig is to be used with an up-converter for the 70cm band. **13.** Volume/Squelch. The outer (larger) knob controls the squelch threshold, and the inner (smaller) knob controls the volume.

On the rear panel are the aerial connector (SO-239, "UHF" type), d.c. power connector, external speaker jack (4–8 $\Omega$ ) and Sel-call connector. The last one also offers a connection point for remote microphone/headset combinations, etc.

## Results

Now to the results of our trials. We gave the rig just about every test we could think of, and it acquitted itself admirably on both speech and RTTY. Aerials used were a Ringo Ranger Colinear for base station tests and a 5/8 $\lambda$  magnetic mount when going mobile. The set comes complete with a good installation kit, comprising a power cable 2m long, with line fuse-holder and a spare 5A fuse; miniature jack plug to fit external speaker jack; mounting bracket suitable for mobile (under-dash) or base station use, with mounting hardware. The handbook includes a good circuit diagram, operating instructions, basic internal adjustment details, internal photographs identifying principal sections (component references are printed on the p.c.b.s), block diagram, comprehensive circuit description and specification. About the only thing missing is a components list.

The one criticism that we would make of the set is the difficulty of turning the small control knobs with even the slightest amount of grease or oil on the fingers. Eating chicken and chips when operating mobile is very definitely out! Obviously, the knobs have to be small to get all those controls onto such a small panel area. They could, though, be of a type providing a more positive grip, without being any larger.

There it is then, a rig worthy of serious consideration by anyone looking for a versatile base station-cum-mobile. By the visible quality of construction, it should go on performing well for a long time to come.

Costing £250.00 including VAT, the KDK FM-2016E transceiver reviewed was kindly loaned by South Midlands Communications Limited, S.M. House, Osbourne Road, Totton, Southampton SO4 4DN, Tel: 0703-867333, and we would thank them for their invaluable assistance in this respect.

www.americanradiohistorv.com



### DON'T WORK IN THE DARK!!

Measure the frequency of your radio control system to an accuracy of 0.0001 MHz with our world-famous digital frequency counter.



## SPECIFICATION

DIGIT HEIGHT: 10mm DISPLAY WIDTH: 45mm CASE SIZE: 111 × 27mm FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.45-50 MHz SENSITIVITY: BETTER THAN 50mV INPUT CONNECTOR: 50 OHM BNC INPUT IMPEDANCE: 50 OHM POWER CONNECTOR: 5 pin DIN SOCKET POWER REQUIREMENTS: 12 VOLTS D.C. 300mA Just apply a 12 volt D.C. supply to the counter and your transmitted frequency will be displayed on the bright 6 digit L.E.D. readout. A handy plug-in whip aerial is supplied with the frequency counter together with a suitable D.C. power lead. **PRICE: £69 inc. VAT.** Delivery from stock.

#### FEATURES • IDEAL FOR ALL

- RADIO CONTROL APPLICATIONS HANDY-SIZE UNIT
- COMPLETE WITH PICK-UP AERIAL
- 12 VOLT D.C.
   OPERATION
   BRIGHT LED
- DISPLAY
- ACCURATE TO 0.0001 MHz

Any further information on this product may be obtained by contacting our Sales Dept. All Microwave Models products are fully guaranteed for twelve months.

MICROWAVE MODULES BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G



# WIRELESS QSL CARDS

YOUR CALL SIGN, NAME & ADDRESS PRINTED HERE



(Sample sent on receipt of s.a.e.).

For the radio amateur or short wave listener, an attractive card incorporating a world map and the initials of your favourite radio magazine, printed in blue and green.

Your callsign, name and address will be overprinted in black, at the top of the card. The reverse of the card will have the usual form for reception report, etc., and address space.

The cards measure  $102 \times 152$  mm (4  $\times$  6in) and are available in the following quantities:

250 off-	- £6.25
500 off-	-£10.00
1000 off-	-£16.00

These prices include VAT and packing and postage to any United Kingdom address. Please send your order with a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount to: Practical Wireless, Westover House, West Quay Road, Pocle. Dorset BH15 1JG, giving full details on the coupon provided, or on plain paper if you do not want to cut your copy of Practical Wireless. Please make your remittance payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

Please supply:	
250/500/1000* PW QSL CARD	
Information to be printed on card (	please print):
Callsign:	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
Post Code	
	made payable to
Post Code I enclose remittance for £ IPC MAGAZINES LTD.	made payable to





by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Some readers who have decided to fit a digital frequency readout to their receiver have mentioned one or two problems that have arisen in consequence. Usually, when the display is reading the frequency correctly from a known station, the signal strength is down, but may be peaked by slight retuning when the frequency indication then becomes incorrect.

Now there are some inter-dependent points here that ought to be understood. First of all, it is the receiver's local oscillator frequency that is actually being measured and not the signal itself. But because the oscillator is operating, in a simple superhet, at the signal plus the frequency of the intermediate amplifier stages (i.f.) this "offset" equal to the i.f. has to be allowed for in the digital readout circuitry. So if the readout unit has a fixed offset of, say, 455kHz and your set has an i.f. of 465kHz then the signal will be very weak or even inaudible at 10kHz off the i.f. but can be peaked by retuning, when the readout frequency will be wrong by about 10kHz.

So it is very important for best results that the offset should be adjustable, and this should be ascertained either from the circuit diagram of the digital display or from the supplier. The precise centre of the i.f. passband may vary from the nominal figure quoted in the manual, such as 455, 465 or 470kHz, and must never be taken as gospel. This particularly applies to older sets with tunable i.f. transformers, where the set may have been aligned several times in its lifetime and the original i.f. shifted considerably from its nominal value, especially if it has been done by ear rather than with proper test equipment.

So the answer to adding a digital display to a receiver is to tune in to a broadcast station of known frequency and to peak it carefully using the set's S-meter, or a d.c. voltmeter connected accoss the a.g.c. line and earth, and then to adjust the digital display offset until the indicated frequency is correct. This procedure is particularly essential with a receiver having a crystal or mechanical filter in the i.f., where the passband may be quite narrow and careful tuning is necessary.

When tuning to s.s.b. stations it should be remembered that to resolve speech correctly the set's carrier insertion oscillator (or b.f.o.) has to be adjusted very precisely indeed to place the signal on the right part of the i.f. response curve. When the tuning is correct the indicated frequency will be slightly different from the nominal carrier frequency of the transmitter, but this is not of great importance in amateur work.

One last warning. When using a broadcast station to check the digital display indication, use a station belonging to a network of known repute such as the BBC. Avoid stations in obscure places in Asia, Africa and South America who make changes to their nominal frequencies, often to avoid interference. A crystal calibrator can be used of course but it is nice to pick up a station of known frequency and see the display agree with it!

## Here and There

It's hallo and congrats to **Bill Kerr** of Aldershot, Hants, who passed his RAE and intends to get the code test over with so that he can get his G4 straight away. The new format for the RAE instituted this year does not seem to have had any effect on the speed at which the exam results are issued but let us not condemn the system until after the forthcoming exam this month.

In Haverfordwest, Dyfed, Andrew Price has got off to a good start in amateur radio with an HAC straight receiver, courtesy of Dad, but so far it's mostly DX like Radio Moscow! However Andrew realises that it is better if he gets a communications style set in due course.

An interesting letter from **Tim Harrowell** G3IMI of Harrow, Middx who wrote to Yaesu about an improved filter for his FRG-7 and got back a detailed description on fitting one of the filters as used in the FRG-7000 digital readout receiver. If anyone with an unmodified FRG-7 is interested I'll send a copy of Tim's letter. Send me a s.a.e. with the outside envelope marked "FRG-7" and I'll oblige, but do not include any other correspondence. Tim is now happy with his FRG-7 on s.s.b!

The response to my bit on CB radio evoked a lot of agreement on the attractiveness of "illegality" to those who use CB here, but I'd like to make it clear that I support CB in the UK provided it is put on the right frequency, preferably v.h.f. or u.h.f. One or two readers still thought it ought to be a quick way to working the world!

## Around the World

Yards of copy from RTTY addict **Dennis Sheppard** (Sheerness, Kent) convinces me that he is quite active in that mode! He's very pleased with the results obtained with a delta loop on 10m and is hoping to get two more masts up soon to support other loops. He is using a Windom for other bands. He found stuff like JA1DSI, K7BV, KE4V, PS7JA, PY2YFG, VE3JKZ, and 4X4MR on 10m with JA1ACB, TI2CAH, VK2ADZ and 5R8AL in







240V AC mains supplies built-in. We've already sold hundreds. It covers all the NOW popular amateur VHF channels and repeaters. It also features automatic scanning of up to 4 channels of your choice. The amateur band version is £106. We can also supply a marine version with 10 channels fitted at £115 - as used by coast guards and river pilots, etc.

STOP PRESS NEW R-1000 receiver is the latest receiver from Trio. 200KHz-30MHz and digital readout at a very scaling relation of the latest receiver from Trio. 200KHz-30MHz and digital readout at a very realistic price. Send 10p stamp for full details.

Opening hours MON-SAT 9.00 a.m.-5.30 p.m. E.C. Wed 1.00 p.m. VATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS 18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. TEL: HOCKLEY (03704) 6835



Practical Wireless, January 1980

www.americanradiohistory.com


Madagascar on 15m. Twenty metres came up with AH6D in Hawaii, FK8BH in New Caledonia, FP8DF, PS7CP, VK2EG, VK7HV, ZS1Z and 3D2BM. Dennis has been monitoring conditions on 10m via the VP9BA beacon on 28.283MHz.

The Drake R4C receiver of **Bernard Hughes** of Worcester has not been idle with catches like D4CBC, FM7WS, KP4AAL, OX3HA, PY7FUP, XE1ABC and YS9RVE for some pretty good DX on 3.5MHz. On 21 it was CO2OM, KX6SA, VR3AH, VS6YV, and 9L1AP while 28MHz brought in S8AAT, VP8QJ, VU2RYX, YB0WR, 3B8CF and 9L1CA. Bernard has dipoles for each band plus a 66ft wire for general use.

**Bill Rendell,** down in Truro, Cornwall, is engaged on a personal target of hearing the antipodes at least daily and to date had done so for 130 days. He got worried one day when VK3MO was down to a 5 and 8! For those who have not heard him, VK3MO sports an 8-element (yes, eight!) quad, four of them at 47ft and the other four at 120ft! A rarity was VK8OB of Alice Springs on 15m at 1428GMT where he has also found VK1KB, VP8SB, VS6HG, VQ9DS on Diego Garcia (QSL Box 6168, APO San Francisco 96519) and also VQ9JJ of the same place but QSL W5RU. Also on 15m were: 3B8CF (QSL WA2NHE), 3D6BP (QSL W1OX) and 3V8ONU (QSL DK6NF). On 20m Bill found C5AAP, HP1XOJ, VP8QI on Argentine Is and XT2AZ who, says Bill, is a new mate for XT2AV.

A new a.t.u. built by **Dave Coggins** (Knutsford, Cheshire) also has a crystal calibrator in it which he is finding invaluable, as the calibrator "on" position switches the aerial out, leaving good clean markers. His DX160 and 66ft aerial found good DX from 10 to 160m like AP2KS, VS6FI, VU2DK and VQ9JC on 10m, KG6SW and TR8RG on 15 and C21AM (Nauru), FO8AK, YJ8PD, ZK1BQ, and 3D2WR on Fiji on 20m. Top Band came up with VP2KAD on St Kitts working into Europe in the early hours of the morning, around 1850kHz.

**Bob Bell** of Blyth, Northumberland, has been spending his hard-earned cash on a new garden shed to accommodate his FRG-7, thereby losing all the TV mush plaguing him in the past. Double glazing looks like some long winter sessions are in the offing! Personally, I have always maintained, quite wrongly of course, that the best DX is got on a cold crisp winter's night when there is a lovely full moon shining! On 28MHz it was ZS6PP, HK4EIM for Bob, with VK8NDZ, JA6GDP, ZF1MT, PS7JD and VK1KB on 21MHz using a.t.u. and a 75ft wire or 33ft vertical.

A short log from brothers John and Steven Goodier (Marple, Manchester), who have both been hard at it for the RAE, so let's wish them luck and hope PW is out soon enough for them to read this. Their FRG-7 snagged a nice one in J27AW in Djibouti, on the mainland across from Aden if you look at the map, plus another lovely in VK0PK on MacQuarrie Is, VP8VN on South Sandwich

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:

**AMATEUR BANDS** Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

**MEDIUM and SW BANDS** Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands **must** be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

Is and VR1PS in the Gilberts, not to mention YJ8XR in the New Hebrides, so it seems the lads have their own propagation duct to that part of the world! From one extreme to the other, with **David Rhymes**, living near Oxford, dumping his 1155 set he's had for 30 years for a digital readout FRG-7000! I imagine he noticed a difference! He has three long wires so it is not surprising he logged C6ACY, HH2A, J6LCT, N6AFH on US Samoa, VP2KC, and VP8SB of Adelaide Is, all on 20m, with CP8AB and 9N1MM of Kathmandu on 15m, and C5AAP with VS6FI on the 10m band.

Allan Stevens (Crowthorne, Berks) expresses the hope that *PW* will soon be back on its publication schedule so that the DX info will be of some use to him! Several readers have suggested that a note giving the reasons for the delays might not come amiss but, so far, not a peep from Hon Editor! Allan was pleased to find K2ODX who became HP1XPK when the Canal Zone changed status recently, plus 3D6BW, 6Y5HM and VU2GO on 28MHz. 15m produced 3B8CF, 4N0MP (Yugoslavia) and UM8FK.

**Peter Hawkes** of Stourbridge (W. Mids) was delighted to find that G8RTP was a workmate so a firm link has been forged. His DX160 and 55ft aerial stuck mainly to the higher frequency bands with 10m providing 5Z4CD, HZ1AB, with VQ9DS and "579WARC" on 15m. Looks like a wise guy here! 20m looked like SU1ER, C6ACM, and VP8PU. However, a brief look on 7MHz found 8P6AH and CM1RH for a rare one with 80m bringing K6SVL/VP9, YV5ANS and C31LC.

All the above reports except the first are for s.s.b.

# Winter Sports

With winter upon us there is only one place to be, if not in the shack, and that is at the local radio club! So it's the **St Helens ARC**, Wednesdays at YMCA. 107 Corporation Street with a warm welcome at 7.45pm and don't forget the Morse classes beforehand. Write to: Paul Gaskell G8PQD, 131 Greenfield Road, or ring 25472. **Maidenhead ARC**, first Thursday and third Tuesday every month at 7.45pm at the Red Cross Centre. The Crescent, with details of meetings from John Patrick G3TWG, Bedford Lodge, Camden Place. Bourne End. Bucks, or ring 25275.

Only programme detail I have for the Edgware RS is a bumper pre-Christmas junk sale on Dec 13 which ought to be well worth while. Otherwise meetings on second and fourth Thursdays at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak at 8pm. Innovation in October was a DF hunt using Top Band and, says the Edgware Ham News, "no complicated or expensive gear. Complexity is oft the way to get lost in a superior fashion." Too true! Incidentally, the Edgware "B" station was leader in the open section on 1-8MHz in this year's NFD and second in the restricted section. Publicity Officer (no less!) is Howard Drury G4HMD, 39 Wemborough Road, Stanmore, Middx.

Ken Crouch has got himself a handy callsign G8KEN! He's been telling me about the **Dover RC**, of which he is chairman, and which meets at the YMCA. Godwin Road on Wednesdays. Club call is G3YMD and the "Young Men of Dover" would welcome new members so trot along on Dec 12 for a talk, amongst other attractions. on radio isotopes or/and Dec 19 for a grand Christmas party, venue to be announed later. Contact: G4EGQ on Dover 203000.

Last meeting of the year for the **Torbay ARS** is Dec 15 when the society's Christmas party will be held at the club's HQ at Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. Recent issue of the club magazine *Tars Talk* 

148 (12)

encloses a complete membership list which must be of great value especially to the newcomer to the club. I wonder how many other clubs could benefit from issuing such a list. Membership Sec is C. Coker G4FCN, 2 Causeway Cottages, Ipplepen, Devon or telephone 812117.

Society secs, etc., should note that information on club meetings and the like must reach me at least six weeks in advance of publication in PW, and by the 15th of the relevant month, not forgetting that PW, normally, is published on the first Friday of the month but dated for the following month.

Let me wish all readers of PW and especially those who wade through this column all the very best of season's greetings. May Father Christmas's sledge be full of nothing but amateur radio goodies! Once again every good wish for the success of those who will be taking the December RAE.



## MEDIUM WAVE DX

#### by Charles Molloy G8BUS

There is a widely held belief that m.w. DXing is very difficult, that it requires a receiver with high sensitivity and narrow selectivity, that a directional aerial such as the m.w. loop is essential, and that considerable DXing experience is required before worthwhile results can be obtained.

There is an element of truth in all this but on the other hand there is a lot of DX to be found without too much difficulty. The correct time to listen is of major importance. Tune round the band during the day. Only a few signals will be heard as only the ground wave is being received. Sky wave reception (DX) is only possible when the path between transmitter and receiver is in darkness.

The medium waves are intended for local broadcasting and only a small number of signals will be beamed towards the DXer. He is really an eavesdropper into domestic broadcasting in other parts of the world. This means interference from stations nearer home and variable propagation on the DX path. Your signal may be good one night and absent the next. Slow fading is normal and can cause a DX signal to be missed very easily.

# For Beginners

In order to introduce newcomers to DX on the medium waves I have rigged up an Eddystone EB36 broadcast receiver, an a.t.u. and a 60ft end-fed outdoor aerial and I hope to report DX heard with this set-up over the next month or two. The EB36 is intended for use as a marine receiver and is similar to the EC10. It has a tuned r.f. stage. The selectivity is fixed at 5kHz at the 6dB points, wider than I would like for DXing but similar to many receivers used by DXers.

Locate the French network on 1404kHz. It signs off at 2300 and when the carriers go off you should hear Conakry in the Republic of Guinea. The language is French, the announcement is "La voix de la Revolution" and it often broadcasts music which has been called African Pops. Conakry is nearly always audible and is on the air most of the night. It suffers from occasional QRM from a Russian on the same channel.

Tune to Brussels on 927kHz. It signs off at 2245 and when the final tuning notes and the carrier are off you ought to hear Zykanthos in Greece. Reception is a bit variable but it can usually be heard until 2305 when it goes off for the night. Now tune up to 930kHz. With a bit of luck you may hear CJYQ in St John's Newfoundland. Remember though, slow fading is normal and conditions vary from night to night.

## Beacons

"While tuning around the l.w. band with my 5-valve Philco and 60ft long wire I managed to pick up some odd signals in Morse between 300 and 375kHz," writes **G. R. Perry** from Cardiff. The signals you heard are navigation beacons and the identification in Morse is not a callsign but is an abbreviation based on locality. ORM on 316kHz is at Ormskirk near Southport.

Radio Officer Colin Stewart has listed some beacons in the range 290 to 310kHz that might be generating harmonics on the medium waves. The problem however has already been solved by Geoff Halligey who reports that SW on 930kHz is not a harmonic. It actually transmits on this frequency and it is located at Vykhma in Estonia. Evidently there are quite a number of air navigation beacons operating on the medium waves, a band that is supposed to be reserved exclusively for broadcasting. Presumably they are sited so that no interference is caused in the service area of any medium wave transmitter and it is only the m.w. DXer who experiences this type of QRM.

# Loop Problems

A tuning capacitor of 500pF is specified for use with the standard 40 inch m.w. loop. Although this value is not critical, for example a variable capacitor with a value of 470pF would do instead, a tuner of only 250pF is much too low. If a variable capacitor of this value is used then the loop will tune over the high frequency part of the medium waves only.

This happened to reader A. C. Jacklin who used a small, totally enclosed type of variable capacitor recovered from a scrap radio, reasoning that since the radio covered the medium waves then the tuner must have a value of 500pF. Unfortunately this is not so. Modern radios use high inductance tuning coils which are tuned by variable capacitors of around 250pF in value which are not suitable for use with a loop.

Why can't we have a loop with a high value of inductance? Because it would also have a high value of self capacitance. Modern tuning coils use ferrite cores which permit a high inductance to be obtained with low self capacitance. Ideally a loop should resonate with its own self capacitance at the highest frequency to be used. Then a variable capacitor is connected to it, which has a great enough value to tune to the lowest frequency required. In practice this is what happens with the 40 inch loop. It self-resonates around 1600kHz and 500pF is required to tune it to 540kHz. The number of turns determines the highest frequency, the capacitance of the tuner determines the lowest frequency.

# **Remotely Controlled Loops**

There are occasions when a loop cannot be used beside the receiver, perhaps because of lack of space or because the location is unsuitable. The solution is to have a remotely controlled loop higher in the house, probably in the loft.

Such a loop can be attached to a rotator of the type that Radio Amateurs use with their v.h.f. aerials, or it can be left pointing in the best direction for North American DX, for example. A fixed loop can even be wound round the rafters, held in position by cup hooks.

How do you tune the loop? One method is by a varicap, using a circuit like the one in this column is the September issue. Why use a varicap? Why not run a length of cable from the main winding of the loop to a tuning capacitor located beside the receiver? Reader **George Harpur** tried this and found he could not tune the loop. The reason is that the capacitance of the cable was in parallel with the tuning capacitor and was detuning the loop. A 15ft length of coaxial cable with a capacitance of 20pF per foot would put 300pF in parallel with the tuner. The range of capacitance would then be from 300 (0+300) to 800pF (500+300) instead of 0 to 500pF.

It is possible to get round this problem by using cable that has a low capacitance. Standard  $300\Omega$  flat twin feeder has a separation of half an inch between conductors and a capacitance of 4pF per foot, so that a 15ft length will put only 60pF across the tuner. This may be enough to prevent the loop being tuned to a high enough frequency and you may have to remove a turn or two from the loop to counter this.

In order to tune to the l.f. end of the band, a higher value than 500pF may now be required but it is at least feasible to tune a remotely situated loop by this method. I have used 20ft of feeder and a 1000pF variable (twin gang 500pF) with success.

There is no problem with the normal connection between the single (link) turn and the aerial and earth inputs to the





receiver though you might just as well use  $300\Omega$  feeder for this as well. Twin  $300\Omega$  feeder is available from shops that cater for Radio Amateurs, who use it with folded dipoles.

# Long Wave DX

"Is there such a thing as long wave DX?" asks **Christopher Steele** (East Ham) who is a newcomer to the hobby. Indeed there is and logs do appear in this column form time to time. Many receivers do not cover the long waves though. Propagation is similar to the medium waves but the ground wave travels much further. There are a few exotic catches to be made, such as Azilal in Morocco on 209kHz, Tipaza, Algeria on 256 and Turkey on 182kHz. The QSL cards shown here are from Europe No 1 on 182kHz which is not DX, and from Reykjavik, Iceland on 209kHz which is.



# SHORT-WAVE BROADCASTS by Charles Molloy G8BUS

It is from readers of this column that I receive the stimulus for much of what I write, and a letter from **John Dainty** (BRS42293) is no exception. John says that information is difficult to come by on the listening (receiving) efficiency of aerials, most of the published material being orientated towards transmitting. He feels that one could get away with Paxolin insulators for receiving instead of ceramic or glass types.

Whatever the relative merits of Paxolin, glass or ceramic might be, there is no doubt that available information about aerials is orientated towards transmitting efficiency, the one notable exception being the information produced by G2DYM and mentioned in the October 1979 issue of this column.

Although the sensitivity of a receiver is measured in microvolts and consequently the current flowing into the receiver aerial socket will be in microamps or of that order, the wire usually specified for receiving aerials is capable of carrying enough current to supply an electric fire. If such heavy gauge wire is required for electrical reasons then why isn't it used for the winding on a ferrite rod aerial? High voltage insulators are clearly unnecessary for an aerial used solely for receiving, but they are often supplied in aerial kits. How has this situation arisen?

# Reciprocity

In a contact between two radio amateurs, the same aerials are often used alternately for transmitting and receiving. A good transmitting aerial will also be a good receiving aerial. This statement is justified by the law of reciprocity which means simply that an electric circuit will have the same properties in either direction, which is only common sense. Consequently, amateur radio literature concentrates on transmitting aerials.

# **Receiving Aerials**

One must be careful though how to apply reciprocity. If I tune into a broadcasting station which is pumping 100kW into an 800ft mast then clearly it would be to my advantage to swop places with the transmitter. I had a letter from a reader not so long ago who tried an 800ft mast for DXing and the results were phenomenal. But would the transmitting engineer care to have my long wire, to say nothing of a ferrite rod aerial? Obviously not. So a good receiving aerial need not match up to the standards required for transmitting.

This leaves the field wide open for the experimenter. He can try anything as there are few precedents. The proverbial piece of wet string will not do, but it is worth remembering that in the early days of wireless bedsprings were often tried as an aerial. I tried it myself as a schoolboy though not, I may add, with a mains operated receiver.

For a number of years I used nothing else for outdoor aerials except the plastic-covered steel wire available in garden shops. It is cheap, easily obtainable in lengths up to 600ft and withstands gale force winds from the Irish Sea. A couple of years ago I replaced this wire on my 90ft long wire with plastic-covered, copper-coated steel wire which in theory should give better results. I haven't noticed any improvement and when the 90 footer is next due for an overhaul it will be changed back to garden wire.

# 120 Metre Band (2300 to 3498kHz)

"Is it possible to hear any broadcasting stations on the 120m band," asks **Jim Edwards** who lives near Wigan. Jim has been successful on the 75m and 90m tropical bands but so far he has heard nothing on 120.

It is difficult on 120. Reception is similar to the medium waves with slow fading, and of course a path of darkness between Tx and Rx is essential in order to hear anything other than MSF on 2500kHz. MSF is the time and frequency standard station at Teddington and is useful for locating the h.f. end of the band. An added disadvantage on 120 is telegraph interference as the band is only used for broadcasting in tropical areas. I do listen a bit on 120m and a few extracts from my log may help. The receiver is a BRT 400 with digital readout, connected to a 60ft long wire via an a.t.u.

On 18 August I picked up a Chinese station on 2490kHz at 2030 GMT, SIO 232 and another on out-ofband 2600kHz, SIO 333 a few minutes later. These two can usually be heard and 2490 is easy to locate as it is just below MSF. The two stations were carrying different programmes which agrees with the *WRTVH* which lists them both at Fuzhou. September 13 brought Gweilo in Zimbabwe/Rhodesia on 2425kHz at 2130. It was only audible on peaks and could easily have been missed. Two harmonics of m.w. stations were picked up on September 16. BBC Radio 3 was SIO 322 on 2430kHz (twice 1215) at 2035 and a Yugoslav was heard on 2466 (2 X 1133), SIO 232 at 2040.

# World Radio and TV Handbook

The 1980 edition of the WRTVH will be available in January at an unchanged price of £8.50. It is supplied by Argus Books, 14 St James Road, Watford, Herts, though copies can be ordered from W. H. Smith. Andy Sennitt, who is the Assistant Editor, tells me that the *Listen to the World* section will be re-instated with articles on receivers, propagation, etc. Perhaps the most valuable part of the handbook is the country by country sections which give addresses, interval signals, frequencies and schedules. There is also a Newsletter which up-dates the schedules in May, August and September.

# **Readers' Letters**

An SRX-30, a.t.u. and 40ft inverted "L" aerial are in use in Leeds by **B. Woodcock** who has heard two unidentified stations. On 5300kHz he picked up a broadcast calling itself Shannon Volmet, which he cannot trace in the *WRTVH*. This is not a broadcasting station. It is a "met" station and is not intended for reception by the general public. The second was on 17 820 and requested postcards giving details of reception to Mailbox 1. Libreville. The country is the Republic of Gabon in West Africa which is conducting test transmissions on a number of frequencies. The *WRTVH* lists 6030, 7200, 15 300 and 9650kHz with powers of 500kW.

Reader T. J. Jordan is looking for a photocopy or an original instruction handbook for his newly acquired Trio 9R-59D receiver. Replies direct to: 12 Upton Lane, Forest Gate, London E7 9PA. Postage and copying costs will be refunded. The QSL policy of Radio Finland is referred to by James Jackson of Dunfermline. Frankly this station puzzles me. Over the air they say QSL cards are out, Listeners cards are in. If you write, you get a QSL card.

"I have found a number of stations operating between 8 and 9MHz," writes **Richard Everitt** who uses a Telefunken domestic receiver with 40ft long wire. They are probably images of 31m band stations which are usually suppressed in the r.f. stages of a more complicated receiver. A station can be received on two positions on the dial: when the local oscillator is higher than the station by the amount of the i.f. (correct), and when it is lower than the station by the same amount (incorrect). The two are separated by twice the value of the i.f. which is usually 910kHz (2 times 455) or 930kHz (2 times 465). Images of the 31m band will be found between 8.5 and 9MHz approximately.

"Has anyone succeeded in obtaining a QSL from the Voice of Chile?" enquires **Dave Jones** of Normanton, West Yorks, who sounds rather exasperated. Logging a Latin American is only the start of the trail Dave, you should try to get a QSL from some m.w. Latin Americans. Although Dave now uses a DR26 with digital readout he mentions his earlier receiver, a Grundig TR600, which he bought for £15 in 1973. It pulled in 68 countries and he heartily recommends this set to newcomers, if they can find one, as the model has gone off the market.

**Roy Patrick** (Derby) points out that many South Americans are now excellent signals in the 16 and 19m bands. He has heard the Voice of Chile in English at 2100 on 17715, Radio Nacional Brazil at 2000 on 15270, HCJB Quito Ecuador on 17785 and 15295 with DX Party Line at 2130 on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

Brian Davis (Bath) has "rejoined the scene" after some 20 years and he now has a National Panasonic DR28 with built-in telescopic aerial. He does his late evening DXing in real comfort in bed. If I brought all my gear into the bedroom there would be a domestic crisis! Brian is puzzled with Radio Amateurs on radiotelephony who are unreadable as though with the b.f.o. on. This is s.s.b. and you have to switch on the b.f.o. to receive them. Further information from Eric Dowdeswell.

The Bristol Pathfinders DX Club now has a new Editor/Secretary who is Philip Grainger, 26 Beattie Street, South Shields, Tyne and Wear. The club issues a news-letter every two months and the annual subscription is  $\pounds 1$ .



by Ron Ham BRS15744

Although modern technology has provided us with very fine radio equipment, DX hunting will always depend upon the user's own ability to recognise and take advantage of the unusual ionospheric and tropospheric conditions when they prevail.

# Solar

On September 24, Cmdr Henry Hatfield, Sevenoaks, using his spectrohelioscope, observed 13 sunspot groups, two of them large, and recorded a 5-minute burst of radio noise at both 136 and 1296MHz. During the same day, Ted Waring, Bristol, counted 61 individual spots, so there was little surprise when, at 0300 on the 25th, the BBC World Service announced that an ionospheric disturbance was affecting their north-Atlantic signal paths. Ted also counted 59 spots on the 27th, 63 on the 29th, 53 on October 1, 31 on the 5th, 63 on the 7th, 55 on the 9th and 34 on the 13th. Both Henry and I recorded varying degrees of solar noise, at 136 and 146MHz respectively, almost daily between September 30 and October 16. Around 1150 on the 5th, we both recorded an individual burst, Fig. 1, which lasted for four minutes as did Robin Knight of the South East Essex Astronomical Society, at 60MHz. While Robin was recording noise at 60MHz on the 10th and 11th, I heard strong individual bursts on 50MHz at 0730 and 0920 on the 12th, with only a vertical dipole feeding my R216 receiver. The general solar noise was very strong on the 13th and during the late afternoon, John Cooper G8NGO, Cowfold, Sussex, also heard the noise when he turned his 2m beam toward the west and the setting sun.

# The 10 Metre Band

"10 metres has really improved," writes N. Clarke BRS 34306, Knottingley, West Yorkshire, on October 10.



Fig. 1: Four minute solar burst recorded by the author at 146MHz at midday on October 5. The lower trace is the normal receiver noise level recorded on the 4th

"From around 1130, US stations were rolling in and remained so for the next nine hours. On favourable days, Florida beacon N4RD, 28.207MHz, has been riding above S9 for hours at a time and the Canadian beacon VE3TEN, 28.175MHz, has been S9 at times but faded out an hour or so before N4RD." Like Alan Baker G4GNX, Newhaven, Ted Waring, N. Clarke and I have heard the beacons at Bahrain A9XC, Bermuda VP9BA, Cyprus 5B4CY and Germany DL0IGI, on most days between September 20 and October 21. During one afternoon Alan had a c.w. QSO with W3LG, who was mobile at the time. On almost every day throughout the period Russian stations were very strong, and frequently so were the Australians, Japanese and north-Americans. At 1258 on the 4th, I heard a UA tell a W; "Your signal is fantastic" and the W replied with a report of 59 plus 15dB.

Harold Brodribb, St Leonards-On-Sea, Sussex, heard many harmonics of lower frequency broadcast stations between 28 and 31MHz on days when the band was wide open, "Imagine getting huge loudspeaker reception when both AR88LF and CR100 were tuned to these", writes Harold, who also reported hearing "marked round-theworld echo" on the BBC World Service transmissions in the 11m band on the 13th and 18th. During the early morning of the 16th, there were many strange noises on the band, some c.w. signals were chirpy and several s.s.b. stations were echoing. Around 0800 on the 17th there was a very strong echo on a German and a Hungarian station which stood out in a crowded band.

In his letter on October 8, John Branegan GM4IHJ, Saline, Fife, said that the m.u.f. was steadily climbing above 40MHz. Well, this continued John, because on several days I heard a multitude of beacons, broadcast harmonics, pagers, teleprinters and radiotelephone signals between 30 and 50MHz, above which there seemed to be a sharp cut off.

## Aurora

During the late afternoon of September 18, John Branegan had c.w. contacts, via aurora, with G6GN and GW4FJK and heard tone-A signals from GM4DIJ, G4DSC, LA3WU, PE1BZD and the 2m beacons in Cornwall GB3CTC, Germany DL0PR, Northern Ireland GB3GI and Wrotham GB3VHF. John also had an auroral QSO with GM4IDR during the afternoon of the 20th and, by using the high scintillations on OSCARs 8J and 7A, located brief aurorae on October 6, 7 and 8.

# Satellites

"I am still getting excellent DX on OSCAR-7B," writes John Branegan, and during the first week in October, he worked KORZ in Boulder, Colorado, about 4350 miles and very close to 7Bs limit. "OSCAR-8 is still going well," says John. "I had five transatlantic QSOs in ten days." A weather satellite observer is now warning John when the auroral oval advances far enough south to interfere with his pictures.

# DXTV

Stephen Haywood, Higham, Barnsley, is a keen s.w.l. and has now added a JVC 3050 television receiver to his station for DXTV work, Denis Kenneally, Co Cork, has already received pictures in Band 1, during the sporadic-E season, from stations in Austria. Germany, Iceland, Norway and Poland on a 12in Bush portable using its own telescopic aerial. "From 1700 on September 18. I received weak, unidentified, periodic bursts of video from the east on Ch. R1, lasting an hour or so." writes Sam Faulkner,



Fig. 2: Programme introduction, believed to have originated from Bulgaria, received by Sam Faulkner at 1650 on September 5 on Channel R1 49-75MHz

Burton-on-Trent. "All very tantalising," says John Branegan, who, like me, has seen many short bursts of picture on R1 during the early mornings of late September and early October. Although these bursts were brief I did catch a glimpse of a familiar Russian test card at 0639 on October 14.

"During the latter half of September, I was able to log RTE 1 (Radio Telefis Eireann) in Band III on several occasions", says Sam, and during the morning of the 29th he watched part of the Pope's visit to Ireland. Sam also sent a photograph of a DXTV signal, Fig. 2, which he received on Ch. R1 on September 5.

Band I conditions were even more tantalising during the early mornings of October 16 to 21 inclusive because there was a mixture of signals on the screen and what looked like several images on each one. Although the signals were strong, captions were out of focus, and often there were one or more wobbly black lines, also with images, down the centre of the picture. At 0825 on the 17th, I saw an announcer's face just to the left of a vertical line and an image each side of it. At 0900 on the 18th a clock appeared from the jumble, but there were too many images to see the time. This was followed by a caption, from which I could see the letters CCCP and then an announcer became predominant for about two minutes, after which the signals and their images returned to a jumble. An extra letter from John Branegan says: "A lot of co-channel interference with several stations present at once. Azimuth 070 to 080 degrees suggests origin in central Russia."

## Slow Scan Television

After finding the 10m band in such good shape on September 22, Sam Faulkner, using a KW202 and Robot 400 with Hitachi 9in CCTV monitor, began monitoring 28.680MHz and up to October 12, had found some really excellent SSTV signals coming across the Atlantic. During the period, Sam logged two stations from Argentina, two from Canada, one from England and 20 from the USA, Fig. 3. On October 7. Sam received pictures from VE3JW who was operating the exhibition SSTV station at the Museum of Science and Technology in Ottawa and, apart from seeing the operator and his gear, there were pictures of some of the many people attending the museum. "I enjoy this side of the hobby very much", writes Sam, "and its rising popularity is reflected by the increasing number of new calls on the bands. Between September 15 and October 12, Sam logged signals from DL,

EA, F, HB, I, JA, LA, OE, OH, OK, SM and YU on the 20m band, proving that there are plenty of SSTV enthusiasts about.

## Tropospheric

Conditions on v.h.f. were greatly improved while the atmospheric pressure was above 30.0in between September 22, and October 3, reaching a maximum of 30.5in on the 28th. Around 0800 on September 24, 27, 30 and October 3, I received strong signals from the Bristol Channel repeater GB3BC, plus at times the Kent repeater GB3KR, and pictures from the IBA transmitter at Lichfield on Channel 8, 189MHz.

During the early evening of October 1. Ken Smith BRS20001, Horsham, Sussex, heard several French broadcast stations in Band II and I heard them again at 0806 on the 3rd. At 2107 on the 2nd, G4GNX worked F6FLB via the French repeater FZ2VHF, R5, Bolougne. The pressure remained low until midnight on the 16th when it rocketed up from 29.9in to reach 30.4in by 1800 on the 18th and, true to form, the v.h.f. bands opened up. During the evening of the 18th, Ken Smith, using a Bush VTR 178 portable with an outside rod aerial, heard about seven French broadcast stations in Band II and I received strong signals through GB3BC, R6, GB3KR, R4, and pictures from Lichfield. Around 2240 on the 19th, Alan Baker worked DD3AW and OS7EH and at 2326 F1EWP, in Chateauraux (500km) on 2m s.s.b. At 2240 on the 20th, Alan again worked a German station, DF3PR/P, on 2m s.s.b. and during the morning of the 21st, Graham Matthews G8SAG, worked a GW from Horsham, Sussex, using 1 watt from a TR2300 into a 5-element quad aerial.

# New VHF operators

Congratulations to Gerry Cogger, Margaret Hill, John Trimmer and Chick Tutt on passing the RAE. They now have the callsigns: G8TUQ, G8TTT, G8TMX and G8TOZ respectively. All are active on 2m and I look forward to hearing more from them in the future.

# News Items

Graham Kehily G4IBQ, has worked 40 countries on 20 and 10m, using a KW2000A since he was licensed last April. Graham wants to renovate an old Hallicrafters Super Sky Rider, SX28 communications receiver and requires a manual or technical gen, any offers please to: G41BQ. 59, Bradbourne Park Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Before **David Wakefield** G8RVK. Worthing, joined the RAF on October 10, he took part in the RSGB 2m contest and worked seven countries in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours including F, GJ and PA0.

Plans are well in hand for the Sussex Mobile Rally to be held at Brighton Race Course on June 1, 1980, which will include demonstration and talk-in stations on the h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands. This venture is a joint effort of the Sussex radio clubs and the officers of the organising committee are G4GNX, Chairman, G8JVE, vice-Chairman, G8TMX, Secretary and G8TOZ, Treasurer.

Alan Manning, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian, has recently joined the British Astronomical Association and is particularly interested in satellite tracking by radio and radio astronomy, and is constructing gear for 23 and 13cm.

If you know of a handicapped person who could benefit from short-wave radio as a broadcast listener, then put them in touch with Handicapped Aid Programme "UK",







### Practical Wireless, January 1980

#### Fig. 3: Slow scan TV pictures received in the 10m band from Argentina, Canada and the USA by Sam ◀ Faulkner

c/o European DX Council, PO Box 4, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4FE. The idea of HAP UK is to promote the hobby of short-wave radio broadcast band listening among the physically disabled and housebound, many of whom are unaware that radio can bring the world into their home. HAP-UK also need help with local organising, giving advice and installing sets and aerials and will be pleased to send you all details.

# Microwaves

A microwave round table was held at the headquarters of the Martlesham Amateur Radio Society on September 30. "There was an excellent lecture with talks on propagation, microwave feeds for dishes, and Moonbounce complete with tape recordings of echoes from the Moon." writes John Tye G4BYV, Dereham. Norfolk. One of the outstanding features was a 10GHz receiver which was working and receiving signals from Mike Walters G3JVL, in Hayling Island. The organisers plan to hold another event there next year, and hope to invite some Continental amateurs over.

# Stop Press

John Branegan reports the 6 metre band wide open between 1526 and 1740 on October 25. Strong signals were heard on 50.0MHz (c.w.) and 50.1MHz (s.s.b.), including stations W2UTH, W1XM and VE2CRA. More details next month.





It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the PRACTICAL WIRELESS logo. Gold Letraset supplied for self blocking of volume numbers and years.

Price £3.75 including postage, packing and VAT. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF.



Date .

Simply ahead ... ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH

I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions. With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance - and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain - the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance. These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system. I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

# PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN

# and staying there PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

# HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5 Volume – 10K A log. Bass/Treble – 100K A linear. Balance – 5K A linear. The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all 1.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm, and provides multifunction equalisation for Magnetic/ Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins, Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out, Distortion at 1KHz-0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required, Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

# THE POWER AMPLIFIERS



Model	Output Power R.M.S. Dis- tortion Typical at 1KHz		Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105×50×25	155	<b>£6.34</b> + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0- +25	105×50×25	155	<b>£7.24</b> + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114×50×85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	$^{120W}_{into8\Omega}$	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×50×85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×100×85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance – all models 4 - 16 Input sensitivity – all models 500 mV Input impedance – all models 100K Frequency response – all models 10Hz - 45Hz - 3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms – one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

NO QUIBBLE **5 YEAR GUARANTEE PSU 30** ±15V at 100ma to drive up to 7-DAY DESPATCH ON five HY5 pre-amps £4.50 + £0.68 VAT **PSU 36** £8.10 + £1.22 VAT ALL ORDERS for 1 or 2 HY30's **PSU 50** for 1 or 2 HY50's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT INTEGRAL with toroidal transformer for 1 or **PSU 70** 2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT HEATSINKS with toroidal transformer for **PSU 90 BRITISH DESIGN AND** £13.61 + £2.04 VAT 1 HY200 **PSU180** with toroidal transformer for MANUFACTURE 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT FREEPOST SERVICE -see below Please supply

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay I enclose Cheque 🗆 Postal Orders 🗖 International Money Order 🗔 postage on all letters sent to us by readers of Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No. this journal. NAME . ADDRESS . ECTRONICS LTD. FREEPOST 1 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP. Signature Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

<sup>£4.64 + 7411</sup> VAT

# OMPUKIT UK101 LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM





COMPUKIT UK101

ELENCO - 31 digit D.V.M. as nationally advertised

ONLY £55 + V.A.T. + DEL.

ORDER FROM:-

# **Contour Electronics**

J. BIRKETT

**Radio Component Suppliers** 

25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF VHF-UHF 800 MHz FETS BF 256C \* 4 for 75p. VHF POWER TRANSISTOR TYPE R5174 10 watt 175 MHz 13 volt \* £2.50. 5 ASSORTED PIECES OF BLOB BOARD for 71.50. VHF TRANSMITTING VARIABLE CAPACITORS 30+30pt \* £2.20. WIRE ENDED PIN DIDES for Transmitt-Receive Switching \* 40p each. PAPER CAPACITORS 10uf 370V.A.C.W. 51\*×21\*×11\*\*£1.50 each. 10X TYPE CRYSTALS 80M 3710V.A.C.W. 51\*×31\*\*£1.50 204 BIT FULLY DECODED STATIC RAM TYPE P2102 \* £1. VERNITRON FM 410.7MHZ FILTERS \* 50p. 3 for £1. E304 VHF-UHF FET at 30p, 4 for £1. FERRITE BEADS FX1115 at 15p doz. 0FTO ISOLATORS 11.74 with data \* 50p. MINIATURE 12 WAY CERAMIC TAG STRIPS \* 15p. 300 to 75 ohm BALLUM TRANSFORMERS \* 20p. ELECTROLYTIC CAPCITORS 2000uf 450 vw. 53\*\*3\* £2.25. MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS 1.01 F00.VW. 42 00 doz. COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 10p1, 300f, 500p1, All 20p doz. COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 10p1, 300f, 500p1, All 20 p doz. CRAMIC VALVEHOLDERS FOR PL 504 etc. a15p each. 10 AMP TWO POLE MAKE TOGGLE SWITCH \* 60p. R.F. TRANSISTORS AF 239 \* 50p, 2N 5179 \* 50p, 2N 51780 \* 50p, 50p, 2N 918 \* 25p, MULLARD STRIPLINE BF 362 \* 25p. 12 VOLT MINIATURE 2 POLE CHANGE OVER RELAV\* 60p. LED\* 0.2\* Red a 15p, Green \* 18p, TIL 209 \* 15p. TEXAS BRIDGES 100 FW 1 amp 2 00p. 200 FV 4 amp 2 60p.

LEO's 0.2" Red a 15p, Green a 18p, Til 209 a 15p. TEXAS BRIDGES 100 PIV 1 amp a 30p, 200 PIV 4 amp a 60p. PLESSEY 34 WAY PLUG AND SOCKET a £1 pair. NON POLARISED CAPACITORS 1uf 63v.w. a 5p, 4.7uf 63v.w., a 10p, 10uf 63v.w.,

PLESSEY 34 WAY PLUG AND SOCRET # £1 pair. NON POLARISED CAPACITORS 1 uf 63v.w. # 5p, 4.7uf 63v.w., # 10p, 10uf 63v.w., # 15p. VARIABLE CAPACITORS 5pf # 75p, 10pf # 75p, 50+50pf # £1, 125+125pf # 60p, 100-200pf # 60p, 200+300pf # 60p, 25+25-25pf # 75p, 250+250+20+20+20+20pf # 75p. MIDGET AIRSPACED TRIMMERS 20pf # 11 peach. 10 ASSORTED PUSH BUTTON BANKS less knobs # £1.30. 10 ASSORTED SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS # £1. DAU TRIMMERS 2 to 9pl, 7 to 35pf, 6 to 45pf, 8 to 125pf, 8 to 140pf. All at 15p each. 400mW UNMARKED GOOD ZENERS 3.6v, 8.8v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 16v, 18v, 24v, 30v, 33v, 36v, All 10 for 40p. 60. 0C 71 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p. WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2K 22W, 10K 2W, 5K 4W, 100K 4W, All at 25p ea. 50. 10 AMP 5C.R.\* is to Untested for £1. 25. 5 AMP 5C.R.\* Stud Mounting Untested # 75p. 20. STUD MOUNTED 10 AMP DIODES untested # 60p. 50. BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p. 200. ASSORTED RESISTORS 1 wasted for 75p. 200. ASSORTED RESISTORS 1 wasted for 75p. 200. ASSORTED RESISTORS untested for 75p. 200. ASSORTED RESISTORS 1 wasted for 60p. 50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS untested for 60p. 50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS untested for 20p. 50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS untested for 20p. 50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS untested for 20p. 50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS untested for 60p. 50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS untested for 60p. 50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS untested for 60p. 51. MIGH SPEED CMOS HEF 4518BF 75F SD 50 for 22. Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas postage charged at cost.

23 HIGH STREET, STANSTEAD ABBOTTS. WARE, HERTFORDSHIRE

#### SEND ONLY £10.00 DEPOSIT TO RESERVE ONE

An extended monitor on cassette will be supplied free of charge with each kit.

Simple Soldering due to clear and consise instructions compiled by Dr. T. Berk, BSc.PhD

NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.

ONLY £219 + VAT + DEL. including RF Modulator & Power supply. Absolutely no extras.

#### FOR FURTHER DETAILS Telephone: Ware 870218

The Compukit UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

But the second se

puters

puters. \* Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours – software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software. \* Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your T.V. Channel 36 UHF. \* Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board. \* Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage – use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder. \* 4Kuer RAM exoandable to 8K on board £49 extra.

domestic tape or cassette recorder. ★ 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra. ★ 40 line expansion interface socket on board for at-tachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller. (Ohio Scientific compatible). ★ 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board. ★ High quality thru plated P.C.B. with all I.C.'s mounted on sockets.

FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS IN P.E. AUG 1979 EDITION

# AVAILABLE NOW

@ £44.77

@£44.77

#### FIT A DIGITAL DISPLAY TO YOUR FRG7 OR SRX30.

These units come complete, with only three wires to connect. The FDU/ for the reason are the fitted in place of the KHz dial, or can be supplied for external use. (Please state when ordering) The FDU3'for the SRX30 is supplied for top of the set use only. (Full Fitting Instructions are supplied.) ete, with only three wires to connect. The FDU7 for the Yeasu FRG7 can be

(FDU7) for FRG7 (FDU3) for SRX30

We also manufacture an R.T.T.Y. Converter

The MBoR (Receive only) and the MB6R/T (Receive/Transmit). We supply these units with single or double current loops for connection to teleprinter To Order. T.T.L./C-MOS Logic Levels and Oscilloscope Outputs are provided. Dimensions (84X304X210).

(MB6R Double or single current) @ 77.96

(MB6R/T Double or single current) @ £83.25

(All Units are fully Guaranteed, and come complete) (No extras needed) (No extras needed) (All prices inclusive of postage and V.A.T.) (Payment by P.O., Cheque or Access) B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS, 69 Leicester Street,

NORWICH NR2 2DZ, ENGLAND. Tel: 0603-24573.

# CASH & CARRY PRICES SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

SONY-ICF 6700. 5 band. General coverage. Digital readout. B/I spkr. and ant. £198.00 SONY-ICF 6800, 31 band, Dual conversion, Crystal synthesizer. Digital. Fet balanced mixer. Tuned RF preselector £318.00 NATIONAL DR26. 6 band portable receiver. Digital read-out. £159.00 Preselector NATIONAL DR48. 11 band communication RX. Digital. 2 £270.00 speed tuning. Rugged steel cabinet **GRUNDIG 3400 PROFESSIONAL SATTELITE. Latest model of** this famous receiver. Superb audio. £ to be announced. Established over 50 years on good service. G8HGE G3ST PARK ELECTRIC

211 Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey 01-648 6201

# **1'S HAPPENNED AG** he part three catalogue is publis & WE HAVE MOVED TO BIGGER PREMIS

Yes, it's here at last - the all new Part Three Catalogue. Fun for all the family, and the usual update on all that is new, worthwhile and exciting in the world of Radio and Communications. A big section on frequency synthesis techniques covering broadcast times to communication quality transmitter systems. More new products than ever - RADIO CONTROL parts, crystal filters, ceramic filters for 455kHz and the new range of TOKO CF5H low temperature coefficient types for 10.7MHz. Details on new radio ICs, including the new HAH225, the CA3184H how tails with 84dB signal to noise, and adjustable muting threshold. Radio control ICs - and an updated version of the RCM&E scheme FM receiver - now with an Ambit designed screened front end, with 27MHz ceramic bandpass filter. LCD panel clock timer modules - the Di M6 with thorescent display to 10kHz resolution on VHF, 1kHz on SW. A 1kHz HF synthe sizer with five ICs - the list is endless. Get your copy of the catalogue now sections are also required for a complete picture. Parts + & 2 (1) the part. All 3 (1) 3 (1 3 01.50



8 Channel RC receiver (FM) Single IC RF/IF/Detector Single IC decoder 27MHz ceramic filter input FET RF stage with double tuned bandpass filter Dual ceramic filter IF Based on RCM&E FM system Best quality SLM servo

connector block ONLY £16.10 inc VAT (kit) (includes new SLM case)

New series of radio modules in fully screened cans

DOES YOUR ONE GLOW GREEN IN THE DARK Our DFM4 does, since it uses a vacuum fluorescent display for direct readout of MW/LW/FM. Basically the same as the DFM2, [LCD Version] = £24.45  $\rm ker$  Transformer with all necessary windings for DFM4 + £2.50  $\rm me~VAT$ . E24 45 Hit fore VATI



Not illustrated here - but also now available is the DFM6. This is a vacuum Humssord displayers of our immensely popular DFM3 (LCD). Resolution is 100Hz to 3.9999M1z, 1kHz to 39.999MHz, and 10kHz to 200.00MHz+; all standard (F offsers time, 10 7MHz on shortwate) wat display Thes to are available via diode programming.

> UM1181 VHE band 2 VARICAN TUMERHEAD 5 tuned circuit, with image/prior tarter bas, 50-91 b.0.0.04 (1) output, MOSFET RF stage, FET IP promp many with mirels, in de--9dBm 3rd order intercept, but price C12.00 mc VA2 (100-01) DAI

911225 FM IF strip with all mod cons for the H-F- timer All types us 80-dB S/N Hutch by well mutan, AFC Andr meter outputs for signal level and centre zero. If promot state "A" Dual linear phase ceramic filters, with MOSFET FANCIA IF preamp and a 3rd narrow titler with DC filter solection Dual tuned FM detector state. (2235 me VAT sharif) "Dual ceramic filters, single timed intertor states (14 - 47 nr. VAT (All 'A' series units are set up with a spectrum anxiver for that THD)

91072 AM RADIO TUNER MODULES DC TUNED and DC SWITCHED Available February '80

and DC SWITCHED Available replanty ou All include buffered LO output, mechanical IF filter ITOKO CEMOL 1-10v tuning bas, wurching ky a unde sole to math. A MWLW (150 to 350kHz UV onego with filtatio and enterine B As (A' but also including SWI as SW2 Teputaty.) SWI = 1.8 to 4MHz SW2 = to 315642 C With both SW ranges

Prices one off INC VAT 'A' £14.43 'B' £15.90 (C £17.50 iCustom types 0A)

There is a danger - when advertizing in some magazines - that because we do not find space to list everything we sell in every ad. that some readers forget about half the ranges we stock. So to summarize the general ranges:

We 3100K. 00	to summarize the general rang
токо	Chokes, coils for AM/FM/SW/
	MPX, Audio filters etc
	Filters: Ceramic for AM/FM.
	LC for FM, MPX etc.
	Polyvaricons
	ICs for radio, clock LSI, radi
	control, MPX decoders etc
Micrometals	Dust iron cores for toroids
	for resonant and EMI filters
	Toroid mounts
Hitachi	Radio/audio/mpx linear ICs
	100W MOSFETs, small signal
	FETs, MOSFETs and bipolar

And the following groups of products from a broad range of sources:

Semiconductors -specializing in radio devices, Plessey SL1600, EUROPE's best selection of AM/FM and communications devices. Power MOSFETs, WORLD'S LOWEST NOISE AUDIO small signal transistors, BAR graph LED drivers for linear and log. for linear and log. CD4000 series CMOS, TTL/LPSNTTL, standard linears (741, 301, 3080 etc). MPUs, memories. Small signal transistors from AEG BC237/8/9 families etc. (1000 off BC239C : 5.2p ea) LEDs: AEG 3mm/5mm round, 2.5x5mm flat, red, greem, orange, yellow. The best prices you will find for quality products. MOSFETs for RF signal processing, including the BF960 UHF device, and 3SK51 for VHF. Varican diodes for 17:1 canacity ratio tuning

FREQUENCY READOUT LSI from OKI, with a one-chip answer to most digital frequency display needs (and various modules). Crystal and ceramic ladder filters from leading manufacturers, ferrite rods, various ferrite beads and a range of crystals for standard frequencies and both AM and FM radio control at 27MHz. Trimmer capacitors

METERS a new range of linear movement types, plus many indicator types for VU, all types of tuning indicators at: SOCKETS - a new range that are better quality

Modules for AM FM.SIEREO, complete kits for tuners, audio amplifiers from Larsholt. SWITCHES complete low cost DIY systems for push button arrays, keyboard switches, DOUBLE BALANCED MIXERS MCL SP replacement for MD108 etc. And chraper MCL SEL1

:: At last, we have moved to the address below. There is car parking for gustame's coprobching via OUR LATEST MOVING EXPERIENCE North Service Road (an extension of North Road Avenue, entrance opposite the Brentwood Fire Station 1 Pedering in service and the high Street (alongside 117 High Street). The new building is six times bigger than our Gresham Road offices, and we will be installing a much expanded sales counter in the fullness of time. NEW TELEPHONE NUMBER (0277) 230909, TELEX NUMBER (as before) 995194 AM3/T G. See you there I

Varicap diodes for 17:1 capacity ratio tuning





# RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. CLIMAX HOUSE, FALLSBROOK ROAD, LONDON SW16 6ED

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

SEMICONDUCTORS	BCY72 0.15 BF194 BCZ11 1.72 BF195	0-10 Series	OA70 0-35 OC82 0-74 OA79 0-35 OC83 0-74		2N3055 0-81 2N3440 0-69
AA119    0-12    ASY26    0-46    BC159    0-12      AAY30    0.31    ASY27    0-46    BC167    0.14      AAY30    0.48    ASZ15    1-44    BC171    0.12      AAZ13    0.21    ASZ16    1-44    BC171    0.12      AAZ13    0.21    ASZ16    1-44    BC172    0.12      AAZ17    0.39    ASZ17    1-44    BC172    0.12      AC107    0.69    ASZ21    2.30    BC177    0.14      AC127    0.23    AU110    1-96    BC178    0.18      AC127    0.23    AU110    1-96    BC178    0.18      AC127    0.23    AU110    1-96    BC182    0.13      AC141    0-29    BA148    0.15    BC183    0.12      AC141    0-23    BA155    0.12    BC213    0.14      AC142    0-23    BA155    0.12    BC213    0.14      AC142 <t< th=""><th>BD115    0.52    BF196      BD121    1.50    BF197      BD123    1.50    BF207      BD121    1.50    BF207      BD123    1.50    BF242      BD131    0.40    BF244      BD135    0.39    BF269      BD136    0.39    BF269      BD137    0.40    BF338      BD140    0.51    BF528      BD138    0.46    BF337      BD140    0.51    BF528      BD138    0.46    BF338      BD140    0.51    BF528      BD138    0.46    BF337      BD180    1.26    BF368      BD181    1.26    BF528      BD182    1.48    BF528      BD182    1.48    BF528      BD182    1.48    BF528      BD720    1.44    BF848      BF152    0.23    BF528      BF154    0.20    BF744      BF167    <td< th=""><th>0.14 0.31 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.35 0.22 0.4E320 0.35 0.23 0.4E320 0.35 0.35 0.4E520 0.4E520 0.4E55 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.24 MFSU5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.6 0.40 0.7 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5</th><th>OA81    0.35    OC64    0.74      OA85    0.35    OC122    1.73      OA90    0.93    OC122    1.73      OA90    0.09    OC123    2.59      OA95    0.09    OC139    2.59      OA95    0.09    OC140    3.16      OA200    0.10    OC1101    3.74      OA200    1.10    OC1101    1.15      OA2201    1.15    OC201    2.02      OA2200    1.15    OC202    2.02      OA2201    1.15    OC202    2.02      OA2201    1.15    OC203    2.02      OA2202    1.15    OC203    2.02      OA2203    1.16    OC204    2.88      OC204    2.88    OC206    2.88      OC22    2.88    OC206    2.88      OC23    3.16    OC207    2.02      OC24    2.88    OC108    2.02      OC25    2.06    R2009</th><th>ZTX107 0-13 2N705 1-38 ZTX108 0-12 2N706 0-17</th><th>2N3441 0.92 2N3442 1.26 2N3614 1.73 2N3702 0.13 2N3703 0.15 2N3705 0.15 2N3706 0.15 2N3706 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3710 0.12 2N3711 0.12 2N3711 0.12 2N3713 0.45 2N3713 0.45 2N3819 0.41 2N3823 0.65 2N3805 0.5 2N3805 0.5 2N3805 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.12 2N428 0.25 2N4289 0.28 2N428 0.28 2N428</th></td<></th></t<>	BD115    0.52    BF196      BD121    1.50    BF197      BD123    1.50    BF207      BD121    1.50    BF207      BD123    1.50    BF242      BD131    0.40    BF244      BD135    0.39    BF269      BD136    0.39    BF269      BD137    0.40    BF338      BD140    0.51    BF528      BD138    0.46    BF337      BD140    0.51    BF528      BD138    0.46    BF338      BD140    0.51    BF528      BD138    0.46    BF337      BD180    1.26    BF368      BD181    1.26    BF528      BD182    1.48    BF528      BD182    1.48    BF528      BD182    1.48    BF528      BD720    1.44    BF848      BF152    0.23    BF528      BF154    0.20    BF744      BF167 <td< th=""><th>0.14 0.31 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.35 0.22 0.4E320 0.35 0.23 0.4E320 0.35 0.35 0.4E520 0.4E520 0.4E55 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.24 MFSU5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.6 0.40 0.7 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5</th><th>OA81    0.35    OC64    0.74      OA85    0.35    OC122    1.73      OA90    0.93    OC122    1.73      OA90    0.09    OC123    2.59      OA95    0.09    OC139    2.59      OA95    0.09    OC140    3.16      OA200    0.10    OC1101    3.74      OA200    1.10    OC1101    1.15      OA2201    1.15    OC201    2.02      OA2200    1.15    OC202    2.02      OA2201    1.15    OC202    2.02      OA2201    1.15    OC203    2.02      OA2202    1.15    OC203    2.02      OA2203    1.16    OC204    2.88      OC204    2.88    OC206    2.88      OC22    2.88    OC206    2.88      OC23    3.16    OC207    2.02      OC24    2.88    OC108    2.02      OC25    2.06    R2009</th><th>ZTX107 0-13 2N705 1-38 ZTX108 0-12 2N706 0-17</th><th>2N3441 0.92 2N3442 1.26 2N3614 1.73 2N3702 0.13 2N3703 0.15 2N3705 0.15 2N3706 0.15 2N3706 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3710 0.12 2N3711 0.12 2N3711 0.12 2N3713 0.45 2N3713 0.45 2N3819 0.41 2N3823 0.65 2N3805 0.5 2N3805 0.5 2N3805 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.12 2N428 0.25 2N4289 0.28 2N428 0.28 2N428</th></td<>	0.14 0.31 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.35 0.22 0.4E320 0.35 0.23 0.4E320 0.35 0.35 0.4E520 0.4E520 0.4E55 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F103 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.4F104 0.35 0.30 0.24 MFSU5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.40 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.6 0.40 0.7 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.52 0.47 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	OA81    0.35    OC64    0.74      OA85    0.35    OC122    1.73      OA90    0.93    OC122    1.73      OA90    0.09    OC123    2.59      OA95    0.09    OC139    2.59      OA95    0.09    OC140    3.16      OA200    0.10    OC1101    3.74      OA200    1.10    OC1101    1.15      OA2201    1.15    OC201    2.02      OA2200    1.15    OC202    2.02      OA2201    1.15    OC202    2.02      OA2201    1.15    OC203    2.02      OA2202    1.15    OC203    2.02      OA2203    1.16    OC204    2.88      OC204    2.88    OC206    2.88      OC22    2.88    OC206    2.88      OC23    3.16    OC207    2.02      OC24    2.88    OC108    2.02      OC25    2.06    R2009	ZTX107 0-13 2N705 1-38 ZTX108 0-12 2N706 0-17	2N3441 0.92 2N3442 1.26 2N3614 1.73 2N3702 0.13 2N3703 0.15 2N3705 0.15 2N3706 0.15 2N3706 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3707 0.15 2N3710 0.12 2N3711 0.12 2N3711 0.12 2N3713 0.45 2N3713 0.45 2N3819 0.41 2N3823 0.65 2N3805 0.5 2N3805 0.5 2N3805 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N3905 0.15 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.16 2N4058 0.12 2N428 0.25 2N4289 0.28 2N428
VALVES    E133 (Thorn) 2-53 (Thorn) 2-53 (Thorn) 2-53 (Cl33 2-30)    ECC84 (CC84 1-36) (ECC84 1-36)    E134 (Thorn) 2-53 (E134 (Mullard)      CB131 2-30 (Cl33 2-30)    ECC84 1-36 (ECC84 1-36)    E141 1-44    2-57 (E137 2-30)      DAF96 1-15 (Cr31 1-15    ECC84 1-36 (ECC84 1-36)    E141 1-44    2-57 (E137 2-30)      DAF96 1-15 (Cr31 1-15    ECC84 1-36 (ECC81 2-30)    E142 2-02 (E181 1-26)    2-57 (E181 1-26)      DAF96 1-15 (Cr32 1-15    ECC84 1-37 (EC18 1-32)    E142 2-02 (E181 1-26)    2-61 (E181 1-26)      DAF96 1-15 (Cr42 1-32)    EC18 1-32 (E142 2-30)    E135 (T-52)      DK92 1-26 (Cr48 1-47)    ECH81 1-48 (EM84 1-15)    EM84 1-15 (EM81 1-15)      DL94 1-38 (CL83 1-73)    ECL83 1-73 (ECL86 1-38)    EM87 1-32 (EV86 1-32)      DV9607 0-73 (ECL86 1-38)    EF40 1-32 (EC48 1-47)    EW87 1-32 (E241 1-44      EB41 2-30 (Cr42 1-38)    EF40 1-32 (E731 4-40)    EZ41 1-44      EB41 2-30 (EB33 2-02    EF83 2-02 (E231 1-44    E240 1-34 (E333 4-60)      EBC41 1-26 (ER63 1-74 (G233 4-60)    E241 1-44    E86 (C34 2-18)      EBC41 1-26 (ER68 1-74 (G233 4-60)    E27 (C33 4-60)    E281 1-99 (C33 3-4-60)      EBC41 1-26 (ER68 1-74 (E733 4-60)    E281 1-73    <	N78    10.35    PL82      OA2    1.78    PL83      OB2    1.44    PL84      OC3    2.20    PL504/      OC4    1.84    PL502      OC4    1.84    PL509      PC86    1.61    PL509      PC80    1.38    PL802      PC80    1.38    PR01      PC080    1.38    PR02      PC281    1.61    PY82      PC680    1.55    PY83      PC680    1.56    PY83      PC680    1.57    PY801      PC680    1.58    PY801      PC780    1.58    PY801      PC6780    1.58    PY801      PC7802    1.82    Q0V02      PC7803    1.84    Q4003      PCF803    1.84    Q0V02      PCF804    1.84    Q4005      PCF805    1.84    Q4005      PCF805    1.84    Q4005      PCF805    1.84	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6-30L2    1.73    6607A    4.14      6A87    1.73    68R7    4.60      6A67    1.61    68R6    2.02      6AFA4    1.84    6857    4.60      6A67    2.30    68W6    4.60      6A67    2.30    68W6    4.60      6A67    2.30    68W6    4.60      6A46    5.52    68W7    1.75      6AK5    3.98    68X7GT    5.70      6AK6    2.81    6826    2.62      6AM5    4.43    6CD6GA    5.44      6AM6    2.07    6CG7    2.55      6AN5    6.12    6CH6    7.48      6AN6    1.20    6CC6    4.59      6A76    1.34    6D26    1.59      6A75    6.76    6D068    4.59      6A75    6.76    6D068    4.59      6A75    6.76    6D068    4.59      6A75    6.76    6D068    4.59	6L6GT    2:24    12AU7    0.83      6L6GC    2:24    12AV7    3:98      6N2P    1:21    12AV7    3:98      6N2P    1:21    12AV7    3:98      6N2P    1:21    12AV7    3:98      6N2P    1:21    12AV7    3:98      6N7    1:73    12BA6    2:42      6Q7    2:53    12BA6    2:42      6Q7    2:53    12BA6    2:42      6ST    1:73    12BH7    1:29      6SA7    1:67    12BY7    3:01      6SE7    1:84    30C15    1:84      6SK7    1:50    30C15    1:84      6SK7    1:50    30C15    1:38      6SK7    1:50    30F1/2    1:28      6SK7    1:60    30F1/2    1:38      6SK7    1:60    30F1/2    1:70      6U8    3:24    30P11    1:52      6U5G    2:00    300F1/2    1:70	92AV 9.15 95A1 5.98 15082 2.76 15083 5.06 150C2 1.73 150C4 2.19 211 6.90 723A8 40.25 807 2.30 812A 9.60 813A 36.80 813A 36.80 833A 86.25 866A 6.61 872A 15.81 931A 14.08 2060 8.60 5664 4.07 5666 1.29 5814A 4.81 6080 7.88 6146B 6.42 6159 9.18 6146B 6.42 6159 9.18 6146B 6.42 6159 9.18 6146B 6.42 6159 9.18 6146B 6.42 5756 7.22.54 8136 2.81 4CX 2508 8136 2.81
INTEGRATED    CIRCUITS      7400    0-18    7412    0-30    7433    0-35      7401    0-18    7413    0-37    7433    0-41      7402    0-18    7416    0-37    7433    0-41      7402    0-18    7417    0-37    7438    0-37      7403    0-18    7417    0-37    7438    0-37      7404    0-20    7420    0-20    7440    0-21      7405    0-18    7422    0-23    7442    0-83      7406    0-46    7422    0-35    74474    0-83      7407    0-46    7422    0-35    74474    1-04      7409    0-23    7427    0-35    7450    0-21      7409    0-23    7428    0-49    7450    0-21      7410    0-18    7430    0-20    7453    0-21	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.92 74118 1.15 0.69 74119 1.73 0.69 74120 0.95 0.92 74121 0.46 0.83 74122 0.69 0.92 74122 0.69 0.92 74123 1.15 3.45 74125 0.63 1.73 74126 0.63 0.52 74132 0.81 0.81 74136 0.63 0.58 74141 0.92 0.81 74142 2.65 2.02 74143 2.88	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	74196    1.38    TBA5300    2.28      74192    1.26    TBA5400    74      74198    2.59    TBA5500    -65      76013N    2.02    3.70    1      TAA570    2.65    TBA560C    3.70      TAA570    2.65    TBA673    2.57      TAA570    2.65    TBA670    1.75      TAA570    4.02    TBA700    1.75      TBA4800    2.12    TBA7500    2.65      TBA5200    2.38    76.38    2.38      2.65    TBA800    1.38    1.38	ТВАЭ20 <b>3.34</b> ТВАЭ200 <b>3.34</b> ТВА9900 <b>3.34</b> ТСА2700 <b>3.34</b> ТСА760А <b>3.34</b> ТСА760А <b>1.59</b>
BASES    GRT'S    3RPI SAUSTIC    3R-GI      B7G unskirted    0-17    1CP31    35-65    5BPI      B9A unskirted    0-35    2AP1    9-78    5CPI      B9A unskirted    0-35    3BP1    9-20    5FP1      NUVISTOR    0-86    3BP1    9-20    5FP1      Loctal    0-63    3FP7    6-90    DG7-      August    0-17    3GPI    6-90    DH3-      14 pin DIL    0-17    3JP2    9-20    VCR9      Valve screening cans    3JP7    11-50    VCR1    VCR1      0-35    3KPI*    17-25    VCR9    VCR5	40.25    VCR517      11.50    3V/P1      11.50    Tube Bas      A    46.00    Application      5A    16.10    Surplu      5    28.75    Surplu      32    41.40    Mu-Mota      91    35.65    Screens      11.7    82.0    38.4      38.4    14.38    39.4	23-00 B72 Han B72 Han B77 Radi B71 Frac B714 Sec B740 Digi B744 Sec B740 Digi B741 Sec B740 Digi B74 Sec B740 Digi B74 Sec B740 Digi B74 Sec B740 Digi B74 Sec B740 Digi B74 Sec B74 Sec B75 S	o and Electrical Colour Codes & Data tical Transistor Rovelty Circuits and Book of Transistor Equivalent & Si al I.C. Equivalents & Pin Connections tical Transistorised Novelities for HI-F1 dbook of Integrated Circuits (I.C.'s) Eq Book of Diode Characteristics Equiva inners Guide to building Electronic Pro Intal Theory for the Electronics Hobby Many more availa	stitutes ansmitting Tube and Valve Equivalents Chart ubstitutes I Enthusiasts uivalents & Substitutes lents & Substitutes jects	0.60 0.60 0.25 0.40 2.50 0.35 0.35 1.00 0.95 1.25
Terms of business: CWO. postage and packing vi of despatch. Account facilities available to appro- on credit orders. Over 10,000 types of valves, tub- QUOTATIONS FOR ANY TYPE NOT LISTED SAE OPEN TO CALLERS MONDAY-FRIDAY 9am-Spin	ved companies with minin es and semiconductors in E. ALL PRICES INCLUDE	num order charge £10. Car atock.	riage and packing £1	Telephone 01- Telex 946708	677 2424 E. & O.E.

#### SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER

A superb solid state audio ampli-fier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon tran-sistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull.

separate Volume. Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output supplied ready built and tested, with knobs secucteon panel. input and output pluss. Overall size 3" high x 6" wide - 71" deep. AC 200 250V. PRICE £18-40, P. & P. £1-20.



TWO 7FRO

An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp.) Input 1, 15mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 20mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 5, and the separate 2 stage pre-amp.) Input 1, 15mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for gram, tuner, or tage etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 30 watts music power. Very attractively hinished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240 volts. Size approx. 124in wide x 5in high x 74in deep. Special introductory noice £29.00 + £2-50 carriage and

Special introductory price £29.00 + £2.50 carriage and packing.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER Size  $112^{-1} = 14\frac{1}{6}$ " deep. Weight 1902. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak), Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only **68**-80 each + p. & p. (one 90p, two £1-10). Now available in 8" round version. 10 watts RMS 60Hz 20KHz **66-30**. P. & P. (one 65n two 75n)

P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p).

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP. Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ.  $\pm$  1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 12" 24" x 4" H. **£3-20** + 20p P. & P.

#### MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER 200/240V Mains oper-ated Solid State FM AM

ated Solid State FM AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz VHF/FM 88-108 MHZ. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o'p Voltage 600m/v RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match alwost any amplifier. Size 8 j w x 4<sup>th</sup> x 9 j<sup>t</sup> d approx.

91"d approx. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £29.00 + £1.50 P. & P.

#### 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of bio pull. Super reproduction of the beham. Separate inputs of an anouncements to follow each other. Fully shrouded sec-tion wound output transformer. To match 3-15  $\Omega$  speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and E280 rectifier. Simple intruction booklet 50p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £18-40, P. & P. E1-40. Also available ready built and tested £22-50, P. & P. E1-40.

#### STEREO DECODER MK.II

STEREO DECODER MK.II SIZE 14" × 2.5/16" × 4" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 10-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions supplied. £7-06 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF module 470kHz £2-50 + P. & P. 20p. Full Multard LP1159 RF-1F module 470kHz 12-59 + P. & P. 20p. Full specification and connection details supplied. Pye VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88-108MHz 10-7 MHz LF, out-put. 7-8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision geared F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only £3-40 + P. & P. 35p.

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 **10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT** 

10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridges. Very simple to ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wirc, solder, nuts, bolts-no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response: ± 3dB 12-15,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into IM Ω: Full power bandwidth: ± 3dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to ± 12dB. Treble cut approx. to —16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35y, at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12 w. 8\*d. 24\*h. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E. AMPLIFIER KIT POWER PACK KIT CABINET E6-20 P. & P. 95p

POWER PA	CK KI	Т		£6-20 P. & P. 95p
CABINET				£6-20 P. & P. 95p
SPECIAL O				
ordered at or	ne time	nlus fl	· 25 n .	e n.

Full after sales service Also avail. ready built and tested £32-20, P. & P. £1-50.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44 A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watis per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls. 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec. play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 91° 21° 1° max, depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only £10-440 plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500m/a can be supplied at £2-15 + 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied. prices and specifications correct at time of press and

subject to alteration without notice.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

Tel.: 01-540 3985



Full range of YAESU MUSEN equipment in stock with SMC 2 Year guarantee, also secondhand receivers, transceivers & accessories. North Wales Appointed distributor for Jaybeam.

UK distributor for Amidon Toroidal Cores/Micrometals & Microwave Filter Co Inc who produce the W2AU antenna balun and many other antenna accessories.

We can in short, supply anything you want to start in the amateur radio hobby or improve your existing station.

For full stock list and prices please send a stamped addressed envelope to the address below or if in the area call in the shop and have a look around.

Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Nr. Mold, Clwyd, CH7 4SD Telephone: Pontybodkin 846 STD 035 287

Open daily 9.30-5.00 Early closing Tues & Sat 1pm.

# SUPER SPOT DISCO SYSTEM 1

★ Sound Sequencer units in metal cases ★ ★ Bulgin 8 way sockets ★ Fused & Suppressed ★ 8A Triacs ★ 600W max per channel ★



3 channel built & tested £26.95 4 channel built & tested £29.95 More than 4 channels built to order. System 2 full set ups see previous adverts. Multiposition surface mounting E.S. £3.25 Spotholders 3 Spots on a bank £14.60 for each additional spot add £3.45 Send S.A.E. for lists.

Prices include VAT, P.&P. & Guarantee.

NOBLE ELECTRONICS (PW) 26 Lloyd Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2DE. Tel: 061-941 4510

Practical Wireless, January 1980

Trade enquiries welcome



MCROSYSTEMS'80

help you come to terms with the

CONFERENCE Room 821, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE19LU.

A Conference and Exhibition to

Second Industrial Revolution •

at the WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE IANUARY 30-FEBRUARY 1 from 9.30 am each day

CONFERENCE SESSIONS enable you to share th

A BUYERS' FORUM helps you to establish

effective criteria for selection of goods and

A PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR

AN EXHIBITION where you can talk personally

with the suppliers of microtechnology products

Admission to the exhibition is free. You may book in on the spot for conference sessions, or obtain further details of fees and a booking form from:

introduces managers to the use of microprocessors

services.

and services

in business and industry.

MICROSYSTEMS

experience of experts in the microtechnology field

required 40p extra.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in, wide. Our price £2-30 yd. length. P. & P. 50p per yd. (min. 1 yd.), S.A.E. for samples.

LONDON, S.W.19.







Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Same day despatch Radio Books and Components Lists 20p Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed Wednesday all day). Tel. 01-684 1665



The AUDIO AMATEUR Magazine, the USA's 64-80-page quarterly now in its tenth year, is dedicated to the interests of the do-it-yourself audiophile. TAA's tested articles range from simple peak overload indicators to 40W class A amplifiers to hand-made electrostatic speakers with their own hybrid power amps which drive the panels directly from output tube plates. Heil type drivers, transmission lines, modular mixers, equipment modifications, new IC designs, preamps developed at the Berkeley (Calif.) Space Sciences Lab are all part of this journal of fresh audio ideas.

card authorization to TAA, Dept O29 Enter my sub issues for £4		satisfaction guaranteed
	now more. I enclose 75p + 25 sample copy of TAA. se prospectus.	or send for a
Name		descriptive folder.
Street		- Rates for areas outside the
Town	County	U.K. available from the head office: TAA, P.O. Box 176.
Note: these rates for	Post Code	- Peterborough NH 03458 USA



# THE NEXT STEP FORWARD IN TIME

CASIO MEANS DIGITAL - New Lithium batteries lasting up to 5 years or more, totally eclipse most SOLAR watches

## FOR THE EXECUTIVE WHO DOESN'T WANT HANDS ON HIS TIME

## **THE NEW 83QS – 27B** ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Optional display of hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or alternatively: Hours, minutes, alpha day, date, am/pm. The automatic calendar is set for 28 days in February. Casio's new Lithium battery lasts up to 4 YEARS or more. The chronograph times in 1/10 second units up to 12 hours, measuring net, lap and first and second place times. An in-dicator shows the chronograph is running when normal time is displayed. The 24 hour alarm can be set very easily to 1 minute intervals with an indicator to show the alarm is set. In addition the watch can be set to chime every hour, on the hour, with a separate indicator to show this function is on. A micro light illuminates the display at night time.

THIS YEAR'S STAR BUY

This superb watch is stainless steel encased, has a mineral glass face and is guaranteed water resistant to 66 feet (2 at).

## **COMPUTER GAMES**

Fairchild Grandstand (Microprocessor). Video Entertainment Computer. (Special offer) £69.50 UFO Master Blaster Station. Guide missiles to destroy UFO's. Score against the clock. £22.50 Grandstand 4-in-1. Calculator/Auto Race/Code Breaker (as Mastermind)/Blackjack. £22.50 Grandstand Adam. Tune Memory/Pathfinder/ Ditto (as Simon Says)/Bounce. £22.50 £22.50 Amaze-A-Tron. Over 1 million mazes. 8 games. 1 or 2 players. Electronic sound effects. £17.25 £14.95 Grandstand Solitaire. Absorbing.

## CASIO CALCULATORS

AQ-2000. Clock, calendar, 2 alarms, sto	
time memory, countdown alarm.	£24.95
MQ-11. Micro version of above.	£26.95
CQ-82. Clock, 4 alarms, snooze, light.	£19.95
HQ-21. Quartz clock and calculator.	£10.95
Scientifics with non-volatile memory	
FX-310 (8 digits) 50 sci functions.	£17.95
FX-510 (10 digits) 50 sci functions.	£19.95
FX-2600 (8) 43 sci funct. Ultra slim	£19.95
FX-3200 (10) 43 sci funct. Ultra slim	£21.95
Others: FX-80 £15.95. FX-68	£19.95

Non-volatile Programmables FX-502P £74.95 FX-501P £54.95 FA-1 Adaptor/Cassette interface 19.95

# There is no present like the time

#### CASIO LADIES WATCHES

Superbly styled stainless steel cases, with mineral glass face, water resistant to 100 feet, LC display of hours, minutes, 10 seconds, seconds by flash, am/pm; and with day, date and month.



RRF £27.95 £31.95

# You cannot fight against the future Time is on our side. W. E. Gladstone

#### 81CS-36B



items.

CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

Constant display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day (12 or 24 hour) Dual time (12 or 24 hour). Automatic day, date, month, year calendar pre-programmed to 2029. Chronograph measures net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times from 1/100 second to 7 hours. Backlight. Mineral glass face. Guaranteed water resistant to 66 or 100 feet.

NEW MODEL

plated. Water resistant to 66

95**OS-32B 4 YEAR BATTERY** Superbly styled brass case heavily chrome

(RRP £27.95)

£23.95

feet

And with day, date, month and year calendar pre-programmed to 2029. **4-5 YEAR BATTERY** 1/100 second chronograph to 7 hours.

Net, lap and first & 2nd place times. User optional 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm. User optional hourly chime. Backlight. Mineral glass. Stainless steel case. Water resistant to 100ft (3 at.)



A dubious or non-existent spares service. If you want a watch that the manufacturer doesn't put his name on

THEN DON'T BUY A CASIO

#### GET THE MIDAS TOUCH **BEFORE YOUR FRIENDS DO** SUPERSWITCH Midas Touch Dimmer

The softest touch on the brushed aluminium panel of this beautifully styled control is all that is re-quired to switch lights on and off and to vary

quired to switch lights on and off and to vary lighting brilliance. Touch Midas with the fingertips and the light is on. Touch again and it's off. Allow the finger to rest on the panel and the light intensity changes smoothly through a cycle from bright to dim and back again. Removing the touch during the cycle sets the lighting at the level required. Once set, this brightness level will be maintained during normal on/off operations.

Meets latest BS for **RF** interference

N DI



number to:-

# TRANSISTORISED DC TO AC INVERTERS

12v-24v-48v DC input models 110v or 240v AC off load output models Square-wave output or optional filtered models Frequency 50Hz or 60Hz models (+5% typical)



24v DC inputs/110v or 240v outputs

N24/A—8"×6"×6" 40 watts .... N24/B—8"×6"×6" 100 watts... N24/C—8"×6"×6" 100 watts... N24/C—8"×6"×6" 150 watts... N24/D—8"×6"×6" 200 watts... N24/E—8"×6"×6" 250 watts...

N24/F-8"×6"×6" 300 watts .

N24/G—10"×8"×6" 400 watts... N24/H—10"×8"×6" 500 watts...

N24/I-12"x8"x8" 700 watts ...

N24/J-12"×8"×8" 1000 watts.....

50Hz or 60Hz

All silicon power transistors Separate driver and output transformers Designed for cool continuous operation Aluminium ventilated cased units DC input fused

12v dc inputs/110v or 240v outputs	
50Hz or 60Hz	
N12/A-8"×6"×6" 40 watts	£21.00
N12/B-8"×6"×6" 60 watts	£27.00
N12/C-8"×6"×6" 100 watts	£33.00
N12/D-8"×6"×6" 150 watts	£38.00
N12/E-8"×6"×6" 200 watts	£46.00
N12/F-8"×6"×6" 250 watts	£54.00
N12/G-8"×6"×6" 300 watts	£60.00
N12/H-10"×8"×6" 400 watts	

Filtered waveform models available at 15% extra.

All post paid U.K.

Filtered waveform models available at 15% extra.

All post paid U.K.

N48/B-8"×6"×6" 100 watts	£34.00
N48/C-8"×6"×6" 150 watts	£40.00
N48/D-8"×6"×6" 200 watts	£49.00
N48/E-8"×6"×6" 250 watts	£58.00
N48/F-8"×6"×6" 300 watts	£67.00
N48/G-10"×8"×6" 400 watts	£78.00
N48/H-10"×8"×8" 500 watts	£92.00
N48/I-12"×10"×8" 700 watts	
N48/J-12"×10"×8" 1000 watts	
N48/K-12"×10"×10" 1500 watts	

£25.00

48v DC inputs/110v or 240v outputs

N48/A-8"×6"×6" 50 watts ...

50Hz or 60Hz

£24.00 £34.00

£40.00

£48.00

£58.00

£64.00

£77.00

£88.00

£116.00

£170.00

Filtered waveform models available at 15% extra. All post paid U.K.

UY85 0.64 VR105/30 2.15

X66

0.90 0.85 0.65 0.60

6456

6AT6 6AU6

6AV6

6SK7 1.05 6SL7GT 0.85

66SN7GT

6507

Please add £5.00 carriage per unit U.K. overseas at cost

Delivery 10 to 21 days subject to availability - Cased sizes subject to variations Callers strictly by appointment — Telephone enquiries 01-736 0685, — 01-748 5778

c

A1065

A2293

VALVES

ECL85 0.75 MHA

**Prices subject to fluctuation** 

# **ELECTROVANCE**

104a Brackenbury Road, London W6

GZ37 KT66 KT88

PY80 0.70 PY81/800 0.70

0.60

PY82 0.60

# **NEW** FROM MAGNUM

DIGITAL INDICATION of RADIO FREQUENCY using a unique combination of FUTABA FLUORESCENT DISPLAY (the 'Green One') and OKI COUNTECR/DRIVER.

Combination 1
OKI MSM 5524RS
OKI MSL 2318
FUTABA 6-LT-09
Crystal
Combination 2
OKI MSM 5525RS
OKI MSL 2318
FUTABA 6-LT-06
Crystal
<b>Combination 3</b>
OK1 MSM 55271
<b>OKI MSL 2318</b>
FUTABA 7-LT-02

Crystal

Special Price Offer £21.38 AM, FM, SW Pre-Scaler 5 digits + MHz, KHz 3.2768 MHz Special Price Offer £18.32 AM, FM Pre-Scaler 31 digits + MHz, KHz + AM, FM 6.5536 MHz Special Price Offer £24.57 AM, FM, SW Pre-Scaler 5 digits + MHz, KHz + AM, FM 6.5536 MHz

Send today for your Combination (suggested circuit details and FREE I'C Socket are included) and enjoy "spot on" visual tuning. OUR NEW CATALOGUE IS NOW READY. Send S.A.E.

MAGNUM AUDIO Ltd. DEPT. PW1, 13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT. LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1DF.

TEL: 0582 2887

2.80 5.75 7.20 1.15 1.15 10.45 0.65 0.85 0.85 0.95 1.40 8.50 8.00 6AV6 0.60 6AX4GT 0.95 6AX5GT 1.15 6B7 0.85 6BA6 0.50 6BE6 0.60 6BE66 1.15 6B16 1.15 ECL85 EF37A EF39 EF40 EF41 0.75 1.70 3.30 0.80 ML6 N78 OA2 PY83 PY88 PY500 1.45 0.80 1.55 6.45 0.70 6507 676GT 674 675GT A2900 X61M 2800U 0.70 AR8 0.70 3.45 4.00 2.55 ARP? 0 70 082 0.70 PY809 0.65 0.60 ATPA 0.85 PARC80 0.60 PY801 Z801U 6Y6G 1.10 0.50 1.70 0.55 1.40 1.30 PC85 PC86 PC88 0.60 0.95 0.85 1.45 0.75 00V03/10 2.85 00V03/12 624 6-30L2 787 7V4 0.75 2.05 0.90 0.90 B12H EF80 2900T 1.15 1.25 0.70 2.70 3.20 1.15 0.70 EF83 EF85 1A3 1L4 1R5 1S4 1S5 1T4 1U4 1X2B 0.70 0.50 0.65 0.45 0.45 0.80 1.30 0.80 12.40 0.70 0.70 0.50 23.00 6.60 0.60 68.16 1.20 **CY31** 6807A 6887 DAF96 DET22 21.95 DF96 0.70 DK96 1.05 DH76 1.00 2.85 **EF86** PC900 0.70 0.85 0.70 0.70 0.70 12.40 9D2 9D6 10C2 10F18 00V06/40A 68W6 68W7 **FF91** PCC84 PCC89 0.65 PCC89 0.65 PCC189 0.75 PCF80 0.95 PCF82 0.50 PCF84 0.75 16.10 0V03-12 2.80 SCL/400 4.50 FF92 0.85 0.95 0.85 1.85 2.30 0.95 EF92 EF95 EF183 EF184 6C4 6C6 6CH6 6CL6 0.70 7.50 1.70 1.15 0.85 DL92 0.60 SCL/600 4.50 DY86/87 0.65 10P13 SCL/600 4.50 SP61 0.95 TT21 11.80 U25 1.15 U26 1.00 U27 1.15 U191 0.85 DY86/87 0.65 DY802 0.65 E55L 13.80 E88CC/011.60 E180CC 1.60 E180F 6.80 E182CC 3.95 EA76 2.25 EF804 2021 11E2 2K25 2X2 3A4 6CY5 0.70 0.55 0.65 0.60 0.80 0.65 0.60 1.25 1.10 0.65 4.95 0.55 EF1200 PCF86 0.80 12A6 0.80 1.10 1.75 3.45 4.60 0.95 EH90 EL32 EL34 EL37 EL38 PCF200 1.05 PCF201 1.05 PCF801 1.05 PCF802 0.75 606 6EA8 12416 12AT7 12AU7 12AU7 12AV6 3.20 0.85 0.90 0.90 1.30 1.15 3D6 3D21 3E29 6F6GB 6F8G 6F12 6F14 12AX7 EABC80 0.60 EB91 0.65 EBC33 1.15 EBF80 0.60 EL41 VAT. INCLUDED 3\$4 128A6 EL81 EL82 EL84 58/254M 1 20 6F15 128F6 0.70 0.90 1.05 1.50 8.80 6F17 128H7 12C8 PCF805 2.10 PCF806 0.95 PCF808 2.05 4.75 4.75 1.90 1.60 6F24 6F33 58/255M 11281 0.65 58/255M 58/258M U301 U500 0.65 EBF83 0.50 EL86 12E1 0.80 0.50 0.55 12J5GT FRERS EL90 6H6 8.80 5R4GY 1.30 5V4G 1.30 5V4G 0.80 5V3GT 0.80 5Z3 1.15 5Z4GT 0.50 6AB7 0.70 6AC7 0.70 6AC7 0.70 6AC8 0.55 6AX8 0.65 6AX8 0.50 6AX8 0.50 6AX5 0.80 8.80 EL91 EL95 EL504 6J4 6J4WA 6J5GT 6J6 6J7 6J7G 6K7 6K7G 6K8GT 6L6M 0.70 0.80 0.65 0.65 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.55 0.70 1.15 0.90 11.50 3.25 PCH200 0.95 U801 0.90 12K7GT EL91 3.25 EL95 0.80 EL504 1.85 EL802 1.70 EL802 1.70 EM31 0.85 EM80 0.70 EM81 0.70 EM81 0.70 EM87 1.15 EY51 0.55 EY81 0.55 EY88 0.85 PCL82 0. PCL82 0. PCL82 0. PCL84 0.1 PCL86 0.1 PCL805/85 0.70 0.75 0.80 0.80 HARCRO 0.90 2.00 12K8GT 1207GT ECC81 UAF42 UBF80 UBF89 UBL1 UBL21 0.85 0.70 0.60 1.15 2.50 1.35 0.85 0.90 0.60 0.80 0.50 0.65 2.15 1.75 0.60 ECC82 0.60 ECC83 0.65 ECC83 0.65 ECC85 0.60 ECC86 1.40 ECC88 0.75 ECC189 0.95 ECF80 0.60 ECF82 0.55 ECF80 0.90 12SC7 12SH7 12SJ7 12S07 0.85 P0500 4.35 PFL200 2.80 P0500 UCC84 0.75 0.80 0.90 0.70 0.85 0.90 0.60 0.70 1244 1306 1457 19A05 19G3 UCC85 PL36 PL81 PL82 PL83 0.95 0.85 0.60 0.60 0.75 UCF80 UCH81 6L6GT UCL82 UF41 UF80 6L7G 6L18 6LD20 607G 6SA7 0.75 0.90 ECF801 6.90 19.55 0.75 0.75 1.30 0.65 ECH34 1966 ECH35 1.70 0.95 0.60 1.20 0.70 FYRR 0.65 PL84 19H5 EZ80 EZ81 GY501 GZ32 PL504 PL508 PL509 PL509 PL802 0.95 ECH33 ECH42 ECH81 0.55 1.60 **UF85** 2001 0.55 20F2 20E1 20P1 **UL41** 0.85 6AM5 6AM6 1.85 6AM6 0.75 6AN8 3.60 6A05 0.90 6A05W 1.45 3.65 3.15 3.45 0.70 UL84 UM80 UM84 UY82 6SG7 6SJ7 6SJ76T 0.85 0.90 FCH84 0.70 0.70 0.65 0.80 ECL30 PLL80 PY33 ECL82 0.65 GZ33 3.95 20P3 20P4 0.80 0.60 ECL83 1.40 6734 POSTAGE: £1-£2 20p; £2-£3 30p; £3-£5 40p £5-£10 60p; over £10 free, minimum order £1. A lot of these valves are imported and prices vary for each delivery, so we reserve the right to change prices for valves, transis-tors, etc.; refail 749 3934, trade and avoidable 907353/ London COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD. 170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12 Telephone enquiries for valves, transis-tors, etc.; retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899. Tel. 01-743 0899 Open Monday to Friday 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

#### Practical Wireless, January 1980

voldable



W.R.T.H. will be published 5th January 1980

Available from your bookseller or direct from:-

UK Billboard Ltd 7 Carnaby Street London W1 439 9411 UK TRADE Argus Books Ltd 14 St. James Rd. Watford Herts.

USA Billboard Publications Watson Guptill One Astor Plaza New York 10036 EUROPE J. Frost Soliljevej 44 2650 Hvidovre Denmark



**Receivers and Components** 

#### VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting Projector Lamps and Semiconductors

We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 4000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Ubsoltet types a speciality. List 500 Guotatioans S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We with to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD. Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

LARGE RANGE of specialised components for radio controlled home construction. SAE for lists please. Trio Instruments Limited, (Dept PW,) Dartford Road, Farningham, Kent. DA4 0DZ.

#### SURPLUS TO INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS

100 mixed Min. Electrolytics	£3.00
300 pack 220mfd 10V	£1.50
25 mixed Large Can	£3.00
10 4700mfd 40V Tag 3 × 11	£1.20
10 200mfd 70V Tag 13 × 23	£1.20
10 200mfd 450V Tag 41 × 13	£1.20
100 mixed Preset Spindle Pots.	£3.00
10 100K Dual ‡watt Lin. Pots.	£2.00
24 mixed Voltage S/pole Relays	£3.00
Add 30p per item P&P. All prices i	nc. VAT.

#### **BLORE-BARTON**

Reedham House, Burnham, Bucks.

VHF TUNERHEAD 45-220MHz. 30MHz IF output, ideal feed HF receiver. £6.00, 60p post. 45-220, 440-870MHz tuner £14.00 60p post. SAE data & lists on many items. H. Cocks, Bre Cottage, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, E. Sussex. Tel: 058083-317.

Southern Valve Co., 2nd Floor, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular valves stocked. NO CALLERS, SAE Lists. Cash with order. Same Day Postal Despatch.

Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER. NO COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.

Philip Bearman, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine).

AM/CW/SSB COMMUNICATION RECEIVER and preselector modules. The cheapest way to good amateur

preserved and BC DX and the interpret way to good an adder DX and BC DX and DX and

for AM, CW, SSB, FM, on 455 kHz, MHz, etc. Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.

P. R. GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS G3EDW, Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 22 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846)

#### ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Quick delivery, wide range from stock catalogue on request. J. R. Hartley Electronic Components, 78B High Street, Bridgnorth, Salop WV16 4DY.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Tel: 31803. No Lists. Enquiries S.A.E.

**BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN**  
 Electrolytic
 Capacitors
 16V,
 25V,
 50V,

 0.47,
 1.0
 2.2
 4.7
 8.10
 mids.
 512,

 22,
 47,
 54,
 10
 mids.
 524,
 514,
 100,
 510,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 500,
 50V. 
 Number
 Polyester)
 Film
 100V.
 Vertical
 Mtg.

 001.
 002.
 005--31p.
 01.
 02--41p.
 04.
 05--51p.

 Miniature
 Film
 Resistors
 Highstab.
 E12
 5%.

 0-125 watt
 10 0 2M20.
 10
 12
 10
 10
 10

 0-500 watt
 10 0 10 00.
 10
 20
 100.
 2p
 1.000 watt
 10 0 10 MΩ.
 2p
NA148-2p, NA4002-4p, 1N4006-6p, 1N4007-7p BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7-10p, 8 Pin Dil i.cs 741's-18p, 555's-24p. 
 8
 Pin
 Dil
 c.s
 741's-18p.
 555's-24p.

 20mm.
 fuses
 15,
 25,
 5,
 1.0,
 2.0,
 3.0
 8
 5A--3p.

 20mm.
 fuses
 15,
 25,
 5,
 1.0,
 2.0,
 3.0
 8
 5A--3p.

 Post
 10p
 (Free over £4).
 Prices
 VAT
 inclusive.

 THE C. R.
 SUPPLY CO.
 C.
 C.
 C.
 C.
 C.
127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 ORN

100 7400 SERIES IC + 100 Diodes 4148 type, Marked and Unmarked, Untested. 100 + 100 £1.50. STE LTD., Uni-Com Building, Edenbridge, Kent. TN8 6EW.

100 MIXED COMPONENTS £2.75. Sole Electronics, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs, L39 2DH.

#### **Books and Publications**

WHY NOT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS **REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS.** A genuine opportunity to success. LARGE PROFITS. You can't help but make money if you follow the easy, step by step, instruc-tions in our fully illustrated manual showing how to rewind Electric Motors, Armatures and Field coils as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Drills and Power Tools. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE IS REQUIRED, as the manual covers in 13 chapters, where to obtain all the work you need, materials required, all instructions, rewind charts and how to take data etc. A gold mine of information. How to set up your home workshop and how to cost each job to your customer. £4-00 plus 30p P&P. UK. CWO, to INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, 102, Parrswood Rd., Withington, Manchester 20, Dept. PW.

VORLD RADIO TV HAN	D	B	0(	Dł	٢.	19	75		Ec	dit	tic	n							£	9-2
adio Stations Guide	۰.	÷	÷		4			÷	+		¥						4			£1-S
ong distance Television Recep	pti	07	t fe	٦¢	th	e i	Ent	(h)	15)	251	١.,		2	14			2	1		£1-5
opular Electronic Projects				1															3	61-5
ectronic Projects for Beginni	211	1.1																		61-4
obile Discotheque Handbook	2	Υ.			1		÷.	1		۰.					•	۰.	1			11-4
adio Circuits using ICs	٠.				۰.						۰.	.*:	*					4		
and circuits using ics	٠			٠		. 4.	*	۰.		4		*		+	٠	٠				11-4
ojects in Opto-Electronics.											۰.		6		40				-	£1-3
ow to make vyalkie-laikies			÷.,																	61-3
adio Antenna H'book for Lor	10	Di	st	-	10	R.		-	in	•										£0-9
ow to build your own Metal	ž.	Ŧ,				11					•						*	۰.	51	61-1
ow to build Advanced Short	۳.,	11			15	1	~							1	۰.	۴.				11-3

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING... 4 CHILCHESTER COURT, WICKHAM RD, BECKENHAM KENT BR3 2QW

FREE. World-famous manufacturers convenient, pocket-sized electronic construction guide (nearly 200 full-colour illustrations). Limited period offer. Send S.A.E. now to TECHNOCENTRE, 54 Adcott Road, Middlesbrough.

## NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

FULL REPAIR data any named T.V. £5.30, with circuits, layouts, etc., £7. (AUSW) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

#### Build your own

P.A., GROUP & DISCO SPEAKERS by R. F. C. Stephens Save money with this practical guide. Plans for 17 different designs, line source. I.B., Horn and Reflex types, for 8"-18" drive units. £3-95 post free (\$8 overseas).

THE INFRA-BASS LOUDSPEAKER

(full constructional details for versions using 15", 12" and 10" drive units.) £2-95 post free (\$6 overseas)

#### THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK

This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY designs. Plans for 1.8., and Reflex designs for 10-100 watts. Also unusual centre-bass system. **£2-20** post free (S5 overseas).

#### VAN KAREN PUBLISHING 5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE

#### For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 70p each, post free. Open P.O. Cheque returned if not in stock – BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

YAESU FRG. 7 Communications Receiver. Mint Condition. £155. (01) 572 2504 (Evenings) Hounslow.

PAIR OF used Fascimile Telecopiers £200 o.n.o. 01-366 7101 evenings.

90W AM TX. Class D Wavemeter. Chilton, 30 Bleakhouse Rd., Warley, West Midlands.

REALISTIC DX160 COMMUNICATIONS Receiver. Under Year old. Condition as new £80. Telephone Rhavader 810493.

HRO RECEIVER immaculate, Five Coils, P.S.U. HRO Spares, Coils, S.A.E. Details, Box 147.

GARRARD Turntable offers. Ring Penzance 67313.

#### Auction Sale

#### Auction of Vintage and Post Vintage Radio Equipment

100 Lots including: National VHF and three Eddystone Receivers, Muirhead Condenser and Radio Components etc. SALE: 12th DECEMBER 1979 AT 10.30 A.M. - AT NEWBURY SALEROOMS VIEW: 10th and 11th DECEMBER 1979, 9.30 A.M. - 4 P.M. CATALOGUES: 40p (including postage) from Dreweatt Watson and Barton, 22 Market Place, Newbury, Berks. Tel:(0635) 46000 Telex: 848580.

#### **Business Opportunities**

IN VIEW OF CURRENT Government moves towards free enterprise in sale of telephones and their installation we may be presented with the largest instant growth industry opportunity of the decade. We are the largest reproduction telephone manufacturers and importers in the U.K. We wish to grasp these opportunities. You are interested in handling sales and/or installation of a wide variety of decorative telephones. You wish to grasp these opportunities. Please write for details, enclosing  $2 \times 10p$  stamps for a brochure of our telephones if required, and enclosing relevant details about yourself which will be held in strict confidence. CONVERSATION Pieces, 55 Swindon Road, Cheltenham. Glos. Cheltenham 35707.

Situations Vacant

# Instrument Mechanics and Instrument Fitter/ Machinists

To work in the following areas of the Instrument Department:-

\* Machining and fitting \* Assembly \* Wiring \* Test \* Maintenance \* Calibration \* Engine test preparation.

The Aero Division of Rolls-Royce Limited are seeking to employ experienced and qualified men and women to join the existing teams based at Derby.

The work involves a wide range of equipment from simple voltage and current meters to complex microprocessor and computer based systems.

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or H.M. Services equivalent in radio/TV, radar, instrumentation, electrics, precision instrument making, fitting, machining or other relevant field. Whilst experience of instrumentation would be an advantage it is not essential.

The posts are on our dayshift (with 3 shift working as and when required) and on our permanent 3 shift system.

The work is interesting and challenging offering scope for promotion.

A high basic wage is offered with generous additional premiums for overtime and shift working. In addition attractive fringe benefits include free safety shoes and overalls, subsidised meals and full factory staff conditions after only 12 months service. In addition the Company provides a comprehenisve pension scheme with life assurance, excellent sport and welfare facilities. Assistance with relocation expenses will be given in appropriate cases.

To apply either fill in the quick response coupon and mail FREEPOST, (no stamp required) to:-

M. Barnard, Employment Office, Aero Division, Rolls-Royce Limited, P.O. Box 31, Derby DE2 8XA.

or telephone Derby (0332) 42424 ext 569 for an application form or call in at the:

Employment Office, Nightingale Road, Derby, 8.30am until 5pm Monday - Thursday and 8.30am to 4pm Friday, or 9am to 12 noon Saturday.

Present employer (if you Tick times preferred for Weekdays	1 wish to state)	Saturday mornings [	/
Telephone (if any) Apprenticeship served w	ith (name of company o	1 A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR AND A CO A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR A	
Name			
- Quick Res			0

ROYCE

TESTERS Test Technicians, Test Engineers - Earn what you're really worth in London working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01 874 7281 or write - REDIFON TELECOM-MUNICATIONS LTD., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London SW18.

#### Educational

GO TO SEA as a Radio Officer. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood, FY7 8JZ.

#### COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

#### **ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS**

Dept. Q277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

#### **TECHNICAL TRAINING**

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

#### **ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS**

Dept. 0277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

#### **CITY & GUILDS EXAMS**

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms, Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs, Full details from:

**ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS** Dept. 0277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

#### Courses

COURSES-RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City & Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc) write or phone - THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, DEPT JX 1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102 (24hr Recordacall).

#### Aerials

#### **AERIAL BOOSTERS**

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception. B45-UHF TV, BII-VHF Radio, B11A-2 metres For next to the set fitting. Price £6. S.A.E. for Leaflets. ACCESS

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD, 62 Bridge Street,

Ramsbotton, Bury, Lancs, BLO 9AG.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE 14swg hard drawn 70' £3.50. 140' £7.00. inc. VAT. Postage £1.00. T.M.P. Electronic Supplies. Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Nr. Mold, N. Wales.

**KILL THAT INTERFERENCE** G2DYM ANTI-T.V.I. TRAP DIPOLES S.W.L. Indoor models £14.50 & £27.50 S.W.L. Outdoor models £30.00 & £34.50 Tx-ing models £36.00, £46.00 & £54.75 Lists 10×8in SAE. Aerial Guide 50p. Indoor and invisible aerials for S.W.L's £3.50. G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

#### **Record Accessories**

STYLI, Cartridges For MUSIC CENTRES, etc. FREE List No. 29 For S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones etc. FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS, (PW), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8 4EE.

# **G.T.** THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE

1000's of service sheets - any single sheet £1 + L.S.A.E.

1000's of service manuals in stock for immediate despatch.

1000's of repair manuals in stock for immediate despatch.

S.A.E. for full details, quotations, newsletter, bargain offers eg. service sheets under 40p each - by return post.

FREE £4 vouchers when you send very large S.A.E. with £2 for our 2 GIANT SERVICE SHEET & MANUALS CATALOGUES + free gift.

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio. TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p. plus S.A.E. with orders, enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio. TV etc., £1.00 plus SAE Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

#### Wanted

WANTED ANY Information concerning Mullard Oscilloscope CIRCA 1945 model number E805 RT 122 also for sale unused 2-volt glass lead - acid battery by Oldham. Easingwold 810354.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All Types Considered - Must be new. Send detailed list - Offer by return -. WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.





SUBERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufac-tured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. BAZELLI. (Dept No. 25) St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LA 61.T.



alarm system for any less. Prices from £45 to £125 for complete systems. Details from KRAM ELECTRONICS, 30 Hazlehead Road, Anstey, Leicester,



for minor burns and scalds. From Boots and other Chemists.

#### Miscellaneous

# MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination. Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each Cassette are type C90. Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.

Price each Cassette (including booklets) £4-75. Morse Key and Buzzer £4-75. Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1-50 extra.

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

NORTHERN IRELAND. Build your own computer. Nascom-1 Microcomputer kits. From P&O Computers (N.I.). 81 Dublin Road, Belfast, BT2 7HF. Tel: 22010. Evenings. Donaghmore 312. Belfast 621706.

	THE SC	IENTIF	IC	
	WIRE C	OMPA	NY	
,	PO Box 3 Reg. Office 23	0, London E 2 Coningsb		
ENA	AMELLED	COPPE	R WIRE	
SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 19	2.65	1.45	.75	.60
20 to 29	2.85	1.65	.90	.70
30 to 34	3.05	1.75	1.00	.75
35 to 40	3.40	1.95	1.15	.84
41 to 43	4.55	2.55	1.95	1.30
44 to 46	5.05	3.05	2.15	1.70
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.80
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30
SILVE	ER PLATE	DCOPP	ER WIR	E
14, 16, 18	4.50	2.25	1.44	.90
20 & 22	5.00	2.85	1.74	1.06
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	1.22
28 & 30	6.67	3.86	2.35	1.44
Prices include SAE brings list Dealer Enquiri	t of copper & n		ires	

SOLAR CELLS, Batteries, Panels, Thermoelectric Generators, Heat pipes, Books etc. Details; Edencombe Ltd., 34 Nathans Road, N. Wembley, Middx. HAO 3RX.

#### RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

#### TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.25 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call. Sandwell Plant Ltd. 2 Union Drive. BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764, or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer – now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride Sp. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. Imm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/packing 60p. WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.

144 MHz MKII Converter with OSC Trimmer £18.00, Board & Parts £9.00.
144 MHz MKII Converter with 116 MHz Output for
Transverter £19.00, Board & Parts £9.30.
144 MHz Class A PA 2w in >10w out £22.00, Board &
Parts £10.92.
Units supplied with Beling Lee Sockets, BNC or SO239 at
60p extra.
<b>© SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS</b>
12 Weatherbury Way, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2EF Prices inclusive of P. & P.
FEL RECORDERS Ferrourath Tandhera LINER

RE Vortexion, etc. From £36. SAE details. A. E. Wright, Sunningdale, Broadheath, Worcester,

ICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES chargeable and suitable for fast charge HP7 (AA) £1.05. BC £1.36, HP II (C) £1.98, HP 2 (D) £3.02, PP 3 £3.79. 3 charger £5.40. Ite above nickel cadmium batteries are brand new and a guaranteed full spec. devices. cells are supplied complete with solder tags (except PP and new full spec. RECHARGEABLE SEALED ACID aintenance free batteries suitable for burglar alarms etc. 2 amp hr. 6v £4.07.2.6 amp hr. 6v £5.23. antity prices available on request. Data and charging cir- its free on request with orders over £10, otherwise 30p st and handling (specify battery type). Please add 10% &P on orders under £10 – 5% over £10. VAT at the current te should be added to total order. Cheques, Postal Orders, ail order to:- SOLID STATE SECURITY DEPT. (PW), 10 Bredahaw Lane, Parbold, Wigan Lance. Tel: 02575 4728.	MSF CLOCK New! Shows continuous Date, Hours, Minutes, Seconds, 8 digit LED – larger digits for Hours and Minutes, also parailel BCD output, auto-reset after power failure, auto GM/RBST and leap year, only 5×8×15cm, built-in 60KHz antenna, 1000Km range, all parts, case, printed circuit, instructions, postage etc. money back assurance, send £48.80 for the RIGHT TIME – NOW. CAMBRIDGE KITS 45 (PA) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge. SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical. Elec- trical. Cat free. Whiston Dept. PW, New Mills, Stockport.	GUITAR/PA/ MUSIC AMPLIFIERS 100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £44; 50 watt £37; 200 watt £59; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £56; 60 watt £42; 200 watt £72; 100 watt £32; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per comel £75; 200 watt £32; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £76ije (f.25; 20) watt £32; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £60je (f.25; 20) watt £32; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £60je (f.25; 20) watt £32; 120, 100 watt £32; 200 watt £60je (f.25; 20) watt £32; 120, 100 watt £32; 200 watt £61je (f.25; 20) watt £35; 120, 100 watt £23; 60 watt £15; microphones Shure Unidyne £26. Send cheque or P.0. to: WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION 62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire. Tel: 061-344 5007 or 061-308 2064				
ORDER FORM PLEASE WRI	TE IN BLOCK CAPITALS					
Please insert the advertisement below	w in the next available issue of Practical Wireles	s for insertions				
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £	be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to	Practical Wireless)				
	Clossed Lloyus Bank Ltd. and made payable of					
ADDRESS	P G K K L R	end to: Classified Advertisement Manager RACTICAL WIRELESS, IMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337, Ling's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, ondon SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5846 ate				
Company registered in England.	2 Registered No. 53626. Registered office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford	2p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra. J Street, London SE1 9LS				
Company registered in England.	negistered no. 20020. Negistered unice, kning s neach tower, Stalmon					
F	lectronics					
		· · ·				
	h arhahl					

The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless - throughout the world - jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics - especially for the servicing of radio, T.V. and all associated equipment - can make for a varied, interesting and highly renumerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on the world market.

We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics practical D.I.Y. courses - courses for City and Guild exams, the Radio Amateur Licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years of experience in the subject. Details cont



have over 40 years of experience in the subject. - Details sent without any obligation from . . .



TTLs BY TEXAS   74221 160p   74LS192 140p   74C157 250p   LINEAR I.C.s							TRANSISTORS			TIP41C 78p 2N3856 90p DIODES TIP42A 70p 2N3903/4 18p BY127 12p											
7400	11p	7497	150p	74251 74259	140p 250p	74LS193 74LS195	140p	74C160 74C161	155p 155p	AY1-0212 60 AY1-1313 66	0p	MC1496 MC3340	100p		20p 70p	BFY51/2 22p BFY56 33p	TIP42A				BY127 12p OA47 9p
7401 7402	12p 12p	74100	130p 65p	74265	90p	74LS196	120p	74C162	155p	AY1-5050 21	2p	MC3360 MK50398	1200		45p	BFY90 90p	TIP295	5 78p	2N4036	65p	OA81 15
7403	14p	74105	65p	74278	290p	74LS221 74LS240	100p	74C163 74C164	155p	AY5-1224A 22		MK50398 NE531	750p		11p	BRY39 45p	TIP305 TIS43			9 12p 12p	OA85 15p OA90 9p
7404	14p	74107	34p	74283	140p	74LS240	175p	74C173	120p	AY5-1315 60 AY5-1317 75		NE543K	225p	BC109	11p	BSX19/20 20p BU105 190p	TIS93	30p			0A91 9p
7405	18p 32p	74109	55p 55p	74284	400p	74LS242	175p	74C174	160p	AY5-1320 32		NE555	250	BC147/8 BC149	9p	BU108 250p	ZTX1	08 12p	2N4123	4 22p	OA95 9p
7400	32p	74111	70p	74285	400p	74LS243		74C175	210p	CA5019 8	0p	NE556	70p		10p	BU205 220p	ZTX3	00 11p	2N4125		OA200 9p
7408	19p	74116	200p	74290 74293	150p	74LS244	195p	74C192 74C193	150p	CA3046 70		NE561B	425p		11p	BU208 240p	ZTX5 ZTX5		2N4289 2N4401	20p 3 27p	OA202 10p 1N914 4p
7409	19p	74118	130p	74294	2000	74LS245	280p 200p	74C194	220p	CA3048 22 CA3080E 7	5p 2p	NE562B NE565	425p 130p		12p	BU406 145p	ZTX5			90p	1N916 7p
7410	15p 24p	74119 74120	210p 110p	74298	200p	74LS257	120p	74C195	110p	CA3089E 22		NE566	155p	BC172 BC177/8	12p 17p	MJ2501 225p	2N457A		2N4871	60p	1N4148 4p
7412	20p	74121	28p	74365	150p	74LS259	175p	74C221	175p	CA3090AQ37		NE567	175p		180	MJ2955 100p	2N696	35p	2N5087 2N5089	27p 27p	1N4001/2 5p 1N4003/4 6p
7413	30p	74122	48p	74366 74367	150p	74LS298 74LS373	249p 200p	4000 SE		CA3130E 10	Op	RC4151	400p		10p	MJ3001 225p MJE340 65p	2N697 2N697	25p 45p	2N5172	270	1N4005 60
7414 7416	60p 27p	74123	48p 55p	74368	150p	74LS374	195p	4000 4001	15p 17p	CA3140E 7 CA3160E 7	Op 5p	SN76003N SN76013N	1/50		11p	MJE2955 100p	2N706A	200	2N5179	27p	1N4006/7 7p
7417	27p	74126	60p	74390	200p	81LS95	140p	4002	170	FX209 75	00	SN76013N			30p	MJE3055 70p	2N708	20p	2N5191	83p	1N5401/3 14p
7420	17p	74128	75p	74393	200p	81LS96 81LS97	140p 140p	4005	95p	ICL7106 92	5p		120p		12p	MPF102 45p MPF103/4 40p	2N918 2N930	30p	2N5194 2N5245	90p 40p	1N5404/7 19p
7421	40p	74132	75p	74490	225p	811598	140p	4007 4008	18p		0p	SN76023N		BC461	36p	MPF105/640p	2N930 2N1131	18p 2 20p	2N5296	55p	2 7V-33V
7422 7423	22p 34p	74136	70p	74 LS SERIES		8T28	230p	4009	80p		Sp Op	SN76033N	120p		30p	MPSA06 30p	2N1613	25p	2N5401	50p	400 mW 9p
7425	30p	74142	200p	74LS00	130	9301 9302	160p 175p	4010	50p	LM318 20	0p	SP8515	750p		50p	MPSA12 50p MPSA56 32p	2N1711	25p	2N5457) 2N5459		1 W 15p SPECIAL
7426	40p	74145	90p	74LS02	18p	9302	3160	4011	17p	LM324 7	0p	TBA641B1		BC549C	18p	MPSU06 63p	2N2102 2N2160	60p	2N5459 2N5460	40p 40p	OFFERS
7427 7428	34p 36p	74147	190p	74LS04 74LS08	14p	9310	275p	4012 4013	18p		Op 5p	TBA800	225p 90p	BC557B	16p	MPSU56 78p	2N2219	4 30p	2N5485	44p	100+ 741
7430	170	74150	100p	74LS10	22p 20p	9311	275p	4014	50p 84p		50	TBA810	100p		18p	OC28 130p	2N2222	A 20p	2N6027	48p	£16
7432	30p	74151		74LS13	38p	9312 9314	160p	4015	84p	LM380 7	56	<b>TBA820</b>	90p		18p 22p	OC35 130p	2N2369 2N2484	A 16p 30p	2N6247 2N6254	190p	100+ 555 £20
7433 7437	40p 35p	74153	70p	74LS14 74LS20	78p 22p	9316	225p	4016 4017	45p 80p	LM381AN 15		TCA940 TDA4500	175p 260p	BD131/2	50p	R2008B 200p	2N2646	500	2N6290	65p	100+
7438	35p	74155	90p	74LS22	280	9322	150p	4018	890	LM389N 14 LM709 3	ep ep	TDA1004	3250		00p	R2010B 200p	2N2904/		2N6292	65p	RCA 2N3055
7440	17p	74156	90p	74LS27	38p 22p 90p	9368 9370	200p	4019	45p		20	TDA1008	300p	BF200 BF244B	32p 35p		2N2906		2N128	120p	£36
7441	70p	74157	70p	74LS30	22p	9374	200p	4020	100p	LM733 10		TDA1022	600p	BF256B	70p	TIP29A 40p TIP29C 55p	2N2907 2N292		3N140 3N201	100p	BRIDGE
7442 4	60p	74159 74160	190p	74LS47 74LS55	30p	9601	1000	4021 4022	110p	LM741 2	9p	XR2206 XR2207	400p	BF257/8	32p	TIP30A 48p	2N3053	20p	3N204	100p	1A 50V 21p
7444	112p	74161	100p	74LS73	50p	9602		4023	100p 22p	LM747 7 LM748 3	0p	XR2216	675p		36p	TIP30C 60p	2N3054	65p	40290	250p	1A 100V 22p
7445	100p	74162	100p	74LS74	40p	INTERF	ACE	4024	50 p	LM3900 7	5p	XR:240	400p		27p 27p	TIP31A 58p TIP31C 62p	2N3055 2N3442	48p 140p	40360 40361/2	40p 45p	1A 400V 30p 2A 50V 30p
7446A 7447A		74163	100p	74LS75 74LS83	50p	I.C.s MC1488	100p	4025 4026	20p 130p 50p	LM3911 13		ZN414	90p	BFR41	27p	TIP32A 68p	2N3553	240p	40364	120p	2A 100V 35p
7448	800	74165	130p	74LS85	100p	MC1489	100p	4027	500	LM4136 12		ZN424E ZN425E	135p 400p		27p	TIP32C 82p	2N356	5 30p	40408	70p	2A 400V 45p
7450	17p	74166	100p	74LS85 74LS86	40p	75107	160p	4028	54p	MC1310P 15		ZN1034E	200p		27p 27p	TIP33A 90p		3/4 48p	40409	65p	3A 200V 60p
7451 7453	17p	74167 74170	200p	74LS90 74LS93	60p	75182 75450	230p 120p	4029 4030	100p 55p	MC1458 55 MC1495 40	5p	95H90	800p		30p	TIP33C 114p TIP34A 115p		2/3 12p	40410 40411	65p 300p	3A 600V 72p 4A 100V 95p
7453	17p 17p	74172	240p 720p	74LS93	45p	75451/2	720	4030	200p			555575			34p	TIP34C 160p		5/7 12p	40594	97p	4A 400V 100p
7460	17p	74173	120p	74LS112	100p	75491/2	96p	4033	180p	VOLTAGE R			8 - N	BFX84/5	30p	TIP35A 225p		3/9 12p	40595	105p	6A 50V 90p
7470	36p	74174	93p	74LS123	75p	C-MOS	I.C.s	4034	200p	Fixed Plastic					30p	TIP35C 290p TIP36A 270p	2N3773 2N381	300 p 25 p	40603 40673	58p 90p	6A 100V 100p 6A 400V 120p
7472 7473	30p 34p	74175	85p 90p	74LS132 74LS133	900p	74C00 74C02	25p 25p	4035 4040	110p	1A +ve 5V 7805 7	5p	1A -ve 5V 7905	90p		90p	TIP36C 340p	2N382		40841	90p	10A 400V 200p
7474	30p	74177	90p	74LS138	60p	74C04	27p	4041	80p	12V 7812 7	5p	12V 7912	90p			TIP41A 65p	2N3823	70p	40871/2	90p	25A 400V 400p
7475	30p	74178	160p	74LS139	60p	74C08	27p	4042	80p			15V 7915	90p				L F.	or full I	iere plane	0.0000	S.A.E. or see
7476 7480	35p 50p	74180	90p 200p	74LS151 74LS153	100p	74C10 74C14	27p 90p	4043 4044	90 p 90 p			18V 7918 24V 7924	90p 90p	RED LE 0.125"	12	p 50 - 10p		C			
7481	100p	74182	90p	74LS157	60p	74C20	27p	4046	110p	100mA TO-			FO-92	0.2"	12						ments in P.E.,
7482	84p	741844	150p	74LS158	120p	74C30	27p	4047	100p	5V 78L05 3		5V 79L05				55 .5p	E	1.1., W	ireless Wo	orid.	
7483A	90p	74185	150p	74LS160	100p	74C32	36p	4048	55p	12V 78L12 3	5p	12V 79L12	80p						-		
7484	100p	74186	500p	74LS161 74LS162	100p	74C42 74C48	110p 250p	4049 4050	40p 49p			15V 79L15	80p	Please			TE	nIII	1014	A T (	O I TO
7486	34p	74191	100p	74LS163	100p	74C73	75p	4051	80p	OTHER REG		TORS	33455	p&p an	dV	AT at 15%	111	.HI			1.111
7489	175p	84192	100p	74LS164	120p	74C74	70p	4052	80p		5p	TBA625B	120p				11		<b>IVIII</b>		C LTD
7490A 7491	30p 80p	74193	100p	74LS165 74LS173	80p	74C85 74C86	200p 65p	4053 4055	80p	LM317T 20 LM323K 62		TL430 78HO5KC	65p 675p			eges, etc.					12010-41502005
7492 A		74194	95p	74LS174	110p	74C90	95p	4055	135p			78MGT2C	140p	orders a	ICC	epted.	17 80	IRNL	EY RO.	AD	
7493A	30p	74196	95p	74LS175	110p	74C95	130p	4059	600p	-	-			Callers	we	lcome	LON	NOD	NW10		
7494 7495 A	84p	74197	80p	74LS181 74LS190	320p	74C107 74C150	125p 250p	4060 4063	115p 120p	OPTO-ELEC			1 00.								
7495	65p	74198	150p	74LS190	100p	74C150 74C151	250p	4063	120p	2N5777 45p 0 OCP71 130p 0	RP6	0 90p TIL 78	700	MON-FRI SATURD			Tel:	(01) 4	52 1500	Tel	ex: 922800
								_									_			-	





**FLAIR**LINE SUPPLIES

Newest, neatest system even devised for storing small parts and components: resistors capacitors, diodes, transistors capacitors, clodes, transistors, act. Rigid plastic units in-terlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in×2‡in×2‡in) f3.70 DOZEN DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in×4‡in×2‡in) f5.90 DOZEN TREBLE (3D) f5.90 for DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2)

EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £7.90 for 8

6D

AS SUPPLIED:

TO POST OFFICE

& GOVT DEPTS

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS Orders over £20, less 5%. Orders over £60, less 74%. PACKING/POSTAGE/CARIAGE: Add £1.00 to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage. QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES. Please add 15% V.A.T. to total remittance. All prices correct at time of going to press.

124 Cricklewood Broadway, London N.W.2

Telephone 01-450 4844

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A 11 C				•	MALLE I FLORIDA			00
A. H. Supplies		•••				···		
A. J. D. Electronic			•••		Maclin-Zand Magnum Audio			
Amateur Radio E	xchange		111		Magnum Audio			
Ambit Internation	nal				Manor Supplies	•••	•••	
Amcomm Service	es				Micron Microwave Modules		•••	
Antex Audio Amateur			Cove					
Audio Amateur				86	Maplin Electronic Supplies		Cove	
				-	Marshall A (London) Limit		•••	
Bamber B.				2	Metac Limited		Cove	
Barrie Electronics	S			16	Monolith Electronics Limit	ted		86
Bearman, Phillip				90				
Bi-Pak Limited		***	18	, 19	Noble Electronics			84
Bi-Pak Limited Birkett J Blore Barton Ltd.	111			80	Ocmohot			10
Blore Barton Ltd.		100	***	90	Osmabet			10
Boss Industrial N	loulding	s Ltd.		85	Park Electronics			80
Bowes C			***	9				12
British National F	Radio &		5280.00					
Electronics Sch Bredhurst Brooks B.	ool	242	11	93				
Bredhurst		***	***	44				
Brooks B.	***	***		80	Radio Book Service			92
Burneze		***		92	Radio Component Special	ists		
					Radio Exchange			
Cambridge Kits	1999	02220	1222	93	Radio & T.V. Components			
Catronics	100007	1999 (1999) 1999 (1999)	311	14	Rolls Royce			
Catronics Chordgate Ltd.	1000				R.S.C. (Realistic Sound Ce			
Chromasonics El					Limited)			17
Contour Electron	ics				R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co			83
Contour Electron Cooper A. S.		1.1019			n.o.n. valve iviali Order Ci			00
Cox Radio (Susse	av) Limit	ed			Sandwell Plant Ltd.	***		92
Crescent Radio L					Scientific Wire Co., The			92
Crimeon Elektelle					Sedgetor Ltd			8
Crimson Elektrik C. & R. Supply C C.W.A.S. Alarm		***			SI M Models			30
C. & R. Supply C	0.	1.11	2555	90	Smallcraft V. & F.			29
C.W.A.S. Alarm	3.4.5	3995	(144)	92				2
Dreweatt, Watso	n & Bar	ton		90	Solid State Security			93
Dieweall, Walsu	a odi			50	Sonic Discount			10
Electronic Design	n Associ	ates		2	Sonic Discount	stonel		8
Electronic Mail C					South Midlands Commun			0
	1222				Limited			43
Electrovance					Spectrum Communication			43 92
Fane Acoustics				13	Squires, Roger Swanley Electronics	***		
Fane Acoustics Fidelity Fastening Flairline	as	1.445	Sint	9	Swaniey Electronics	***		8
Flairline				95	Tandy Corporation Limite	d		15
Fleet Control Sys	stems			30	Technocentre Ltd.			14
				00				94
Galaxy Models				29				87
Golledge Electro	nics. P. I	R.			Thanet Electronics			
G. T. Information	Service	s				***		84
G2 DYM Aerials				92	Tool Range	***		
	3216/				T T Electropice			
H.A.C. Shortway			1922					- 22.75
Harrison Bros.					10A0			.0
Harversons Surp	lus Co.				Van Karen Publishing			90
				96	Second Astronomy Statistics and	1.5		
H.T.E. Electronic				29	Waters & Stanton Electro			69
					Watford Electronics Western Electronics			
Illiffe Promotion:	s			84 , 79				70
I.L.P. Electronics			78	, 79	Williamson Amplification			93
Intertext I.C.S.		-		, 92	Wilmslow Audio	***		96
2 X X III X					World Radio T.V. Handbo			
Leeds Amateur F								
Lowe Electronics	S			69	Z & I Aero Services			96
and a state of the state of the set of the								

# **24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES**

DOOR TUNES £17.13 + VAT.

nounce a doorbell that doesn't Waddington's Videomaster an go Briringgg, Ding-Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and Wonerin ice breaker, but a los de y functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo



# T.V. GAMES

**CHESS COMPUTERS** 

#### PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

the TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multi-ude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges games is included new with the consider. Unlier cartingles are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Pnx Motor Racing, Super Wipeou and Shunt Rider, Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes comolete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions lup/down/right/left) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, ing the actual game being played. ctured by Waddington's Videomaster and 10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.



ROAD RACE - £8.87 + VAT. Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crish noises SUPER WIPEOUT - £9.17 + VAT. 10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT. Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc. NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT.

Manufactured guaranteed for one year

#### STAR CHESS - £55.09 + VAT PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to dsplay the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and dsplays the board and pieces in full colour for black and whitel on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.

#### CHESS CHALLENGER 7- £85.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play a seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Castling, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or position and watch the computer react. The positions of all position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computor memory recall hitton

Dence includes unit with wood grained housing, and Staumon design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and aganst itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.

OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE CHESS CHAMPION - 6 LEVELS £47.39 + VAT. CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS £138.70 + VAT

BORIS - MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £163.04 + VAT





ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17.17 + VAT

A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £17.17 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 22 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS PLAY DRAUGHTSICHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER CHECKER CHALLENGER 2 LEVELS £43.00 + VAT. 4 LEVELS £78.00 + VAT. The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorpbrates a sophisticated, reliable, decision making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer nomes complete with instructions, mains adapator and twelve months guarantee. FOR FREE BROCHURES - SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state

ror rhtt: nussrared brochures and reviews on iV and chess games please seno a staniped addressed envelope, and which particular games you require information on in Callers welcome at our shop in Welling – demonstrations daily – open from Sant 5 žitjim Mun Sat ISam. Ipm Wedi To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number Postage and Packing FREE.

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. PW1 102 Bellegrove Road, Welling Kent DA16 30D. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

# Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD. Reg No. 242 1255 03

Please send all correspondence and Mail-Orders to Head Office

Retail Shop 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1 Tel: 580 8403 Ocen all day Saturday

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS OF FULLY **GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY VALVES** PCL84 PCL86 PCL805 PD510 PL36 PL81 PL82 **IB3GT** 0.86 6AX5GT 6BA6 1 .49 6DTF ECF802 ECH42 0 -86 **PY83** 0.81 UCC8 0.69 0.86 1.15 0.75 0.81 0.92 1.15 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.58 0.69 0.86 1.09 1.27 0.63 0.92 0.69 0.86 0.69 1.33 0.57 0.92 1.03 1.15 1.73 0.57 0.57 0.98 PY88 PY500A UCF80 UCH42 UCH81 0 -52 0 -55 0 -98 0 -65 1 -49 0 -98 1 -38 0 -75 1 -61 1 -03 6DT8 12AV7 12AX7 .16 EY500/ EZ80 0 -86 **IR5** 0 -92 3 -86 1 -27 0 -92 0 -63 0 -57 0 -86 1 -38 0.63 IX2B 6BEE 60W4 ECH81 0.98 0.75 0.77 ECH200 ECL80 ECL81 EZ81 GY501 GZ30 PY800 PY801 U25 68F5 68F6 6ES5 6EV5 12AY7 12BA6 304 0.75 U-92 0.81 1.03 0.75 0.75 4.38 2.88 UCL81 UCL82 UCL83 .73 0.81 5AT8 0.92 0.92 0.81 1.03 1.38 0.92 1 -15 1 -15 0 -66 5T4 5U4G 0.86 6RG6G 6EW6 128F6 0 -69 6GH8A 6GK5 0.86 0.81 1.03 ECL82 ECL83 GZ32 GZ33 U26 UABC80 UAF41 6686 128H7A PL82 PL83 PL84 PL504 PL508 PL509/519 UF41 5040 508 5V46 5X46 12BL6 6BJ6 ECL84 ECL85 ECL86 GZ34 0A2 0A3 68J7 68K48 0.92 **UF80** 0.69 6GK6 12806 0.81 0.75 0.98 0.46 0.55 0.69 1.16 0.81 1.03 0 -92 1 -03 0 -86 0.75 0.86 0.81 UF85 UL84 UM80 0.92 SJ4 6J5GT 128Y7A UBC41 UBC81 0 .81 1.62 0 -66 0 -69 0 -69 1 -03 5X8 5Y3GT 5Z4GT 6BN4A 12CU6 0.75 0.75 0.69 0 -63 0 -86 0 -98 1 -27 0 -98 1 -03 0 -92 6J6 6K5GT EF80 EF85 082 083 63N6 0 92 19A05 UBF80 0-81 198G6G 30C18 0.57 0.86 UM81 UM84 5807A PL802 PY81 3.22 UBF89 0.52 6AB7 6AC7 6AD8 6K6G1 0C2 0C3 **EF86** 0.81 UBL21 0 -92 5857 6808 66W7 2 65 0.98 1.15 SLGGT EN7GT 30FL2 1.20 2.00 0.81 0.75 EF92 EF97 0 -98 0 -86 0 -52 PY82 UCC84 UY85 .63 0.69 30FL14 35A3 35B3 0D3 PABC80 PC86 PC88 6AF4A 6AG5 6AG7 0.92 0.75 0.98 607 FF98 6SA7 EF183 EF184 EFL200 0.81 0.81 1.84 1.03 1.03 0.57 6826 6827 0.75 81 -98 0 5SG7 0 92 0 92 0 81 0 81 0 92 0 92 0 92 0 92 0 81 0 69 0 92 3505 0 **OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES** PC96 PC97 PC900 PCC84 PCC85 6AH6 6AJ5 6AK5 1 .09 0 .75 0 .63 0 .86 5005 604 6SK. 0 69 0 57 0 69 0 -98 0 -69 0 -69 1 -16 0.69 2.87 1.73 0.92 0.69 0.69 EH90 EL33 EL36 6056T 1.09 6SI 761 50EH5 current production. Made in USSR DAF96 DF96 DK92 6SN7G 6AK6 6AK7 508G 6086 6507 0.57 One inch Tube Type 3LO 11. This tube is a 0.98 0 63 6SR7 6V661 EL81 EL82 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.55 1.44 0.86 good replacement for 1CP31. Tube 0-81 0.46 DL96 PCC88 EALF ECG7 0 -75 0 -86 1 -15 0 -98 0 -52 0 -75 0 -86 EL83 EL84 EL86 PCC89 PCC189 PCC189 PCF80 characteristics are identical with those of EAM6 6X4 6X5GT ECC84 1.38 BCGBA -81 87 0.92 ECC85 0.75 1CP31. As the connections are different the .38 SANS SCN2 6X8 tube is supplied complete with base, 6C09 6CS7 EL95 EL504 0.81 PCF82 PCF84 0.98 0.85 FCC88 7657 0.92 connection diagram and technical data **£12.00** plus £1.80 VAT. Three-inch tube 0.98 0 -92 0 -92 0 -69 ECC89 ECC189 1.09 0 98 A05 1246 0.69 6CU5 6CU6 6CW4 6CX8 6CY5 6CY7 EL509/519 EM80 EM81 2.85 0 ·75 0 ·69 PCF86 PCF86 PCF801 -456 1.15 17416 -38 1.38 ECF80 **Type 3BP1**. This well known tube used in "PURBECK" Oscilloscope can be supplied for **£7.50** plus £1.12 VAT. 14-pin base for BAS7G 12405 0.69 4 05 ECF82 ECF86 0.63 AT6 12AT6 0.69 6AU6 GAV6 0.57 0.69 PCF802 PCF806 0.75 FM84 0.57 0.75 0.54 0-86 12AT7 12AU6 1.03 .15 FCF200 EM87 1.15 ECF201 ECF801 awaa .15 FY81 0.63 PCL81 PCL82 0.75 the above £0.80 plus £0.12 VAT. AX4CTB 1 15 80068 1 67 2457 1.09 EY87 0.57 0.92

Prices are inclusive of VAT (at current rates) except where shown separately. Postage and packing charges are £0-15 per £ subject to a minimum of £0-40. Meaimum order charge for Approved Credit customers £20-00. Minimum Transaction Charge for mail orders £1-00.



# Micro-precision soldering ANTEX TCSU1with CTG

# ... its the perfect kit

Model CX 17watts - 230 volts Model X25 25 watts - 230 volts

Model TCSU1

Micro-Soldering Station

56189

Model CTC-24volts Priced at £9.75(1 87)

Model CTC-24volts Priced at £9.75(187)

Accurate pin point temperature control between 65° and 400°C. Heating element and sensor built in tip of the iron for fast response. Interchangeable slide-on bits from 4.7mm (3/16°) down to 0.5mm. Zero voltage switching, no spikes. No magnetic field, no leakage. Supplied with miniature CTC (35-40watt) iron or XTC (50watt). TCSU1 soldering station with XTC or CTC iron **C36** (6.44). Nett to industry.

A miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in stainless steel Virtually leak-free Only 7'; long Fitted with a 3/32 bit **£4.20** (98) Range of 5 other bits available from ¼ down to 3/64 Also available for 24volts Spare element Model CX230E

also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near-perfect insulation Fitted with 1/8 bit and priced at £4.20 (98) Range of 4 other bits available Also available in 24volts

A general purpose iron

Spare element Model X25 246E

80

PW1

Model SK3 Kit Model SK4 Kit Model SK1 Model MLX 12volts ST3 Stand. AINTTEIX Contains both With the model MODEL CX the model CX230 X25/240 general TTIMINI soldering iron purpose iron and the ST3 stand. and the stand ST3. Priced at this kit is a must £5.70(1.49) for every toolkit The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any This kit contains a A strong chromium It makes an in the home 15 watt miniature plated steel spring soldering iron. complete with 2 ordinary car battery It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips screwed into a plastic base of high grade excellent present for the radio Priced at £5.70(1.49) spare bits, a coil of insulating material amateur or solder, a heat sink and a booklet. How to Solder, Priced at Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan ready provides a safe and handy receptacle for all ANTEX models hobbyist for soldering in the field Price £4.55 (1 14) soldering irons Priced at £1.50 ( 57) £5.95 (1 53) VAT + P&P as shown in brackets ( ) Please send me the Antex colour brochure Please send the following .....

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, POOLE. Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agency for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £10.60 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, PhACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is soleted to a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way

Name

Address

Antex Ltd., Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377



www.americanradiohistory.com